## **TOSHIBA**

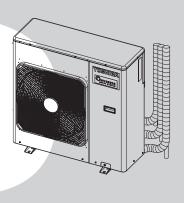
# SERVICE MANUAL

# AIR-CONDITIONER

**SPLIT TYPE** 

RAS-3M26S3AV-E RAS-3M26S3AV-A RAS-3M26S3AV-TR





# **CONTENTS**

1.	SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	3
2.	SPECIFICATIONS	5
3.	REFRIGERANT R410A	21
4.	CONSTRUCTION VIEWS	29
5.	WIRING DIAGRAM	30
6.	SPECIFICATIONS OF ELECTRICAL PARTS	34
7.	REFRIGERANT CYCLE DIAGRAM	35
8.	CONTROL BLOCK DIAGRAM	40
9.	OPERATION DESCRIPTION	42
10.	INSTALLATION PROCEDURE	. 51
11.	HOW TO DIAGNOSE THE TROUBLE	60
12.	HOW TO REPLACE THE MAIN PARTS	86
13.	EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST	01

#### 1. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

The important contents concerned to the safety are described on the product itself and on this Service Manual. Please read this Service Manual after understanding the described items thoroughly in the following contents (Indications/Illustrated marks), and keep them.

#### [Explanation of indications]

Indication	Explanation
<b>⚠</b> DANGER	Indicates contents assumed that an imminent danger causing a death or serious injury of the repair engineers and the third parties when an incorrect work has been executed.
<b>⚠</b> WARNING	Indicates possibilities assumed that a danger causing a death or serious injury of the repair engineers, the third parties, and the users due to troubles of the product after work when an incorrect work has been executed.
⚠ CAUTION	Indicates contents assumed that an injury or property damage (*) may be caused on the repair engineers, the third parties, and the users due to troubles of the product after work when an incorrect work has been executed.

<sup>\*</sup> Property damage: Enlarged damage concerned to property, furniture, and domestic animal/pet

#### [Explanation of illustrated marks]

Mark	Explanation
$\Diamond$	Indicates prohibited items (Forbidden items to do) The sentences near an illustrated mark describe the concrete prohibited contents.
0	Indicates mandatory items (Compulsory items to do) The sentences near an illustrated mark describe the concrete mandatory contents.
$\triangle$	Indicates cautions (including danger/warning) The sentences or illustration near or in an illustrated mark describe the concrete cautious contents.

#### For general public use

Power supply cord of outdoor unit shall be more than 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (H07RN-F or 60245IEC66) polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord.

- Read this "SAFETY PRECAUTIONS" carefully before servicing.
- The precautions described below include the important items regarding safety. Observe them without fail.
- · After the servicing work, perform a trial operation to check for any problem.
- Turn off the main power supply switch (or breaker) before the unit maintenance.



#### **New Refrigerant Air Conditioner Installation**

 THIS AIR CONDITIONER ADOPTS THE NEW HFC REFRIGERANT (R410A) WHICH DOES NOT DESTROY OZONE LAYER.

R410A refrigerant is apt to be affected by impurities such as water, oxidizing membrane, and oils because the working pressure of R410A refrigerant is approx. 1.6 times of refrigerant R22. Accompanied with the adoption of the new refrigerant, the refrigeration machine oil has also been changed. Therefore, during installation work, be sure that water, dust, former refrigerant, or refrigeration machine oil does not enter into the new type refrigerant R410A air conditioner circuit.

To prevent mixing of refrigerant or refrigerating machine oil, the sizes of connecting sections of charging port on main unit and installation tools are different from those used for the conventional refrigerant units.

Accordingly, special tools are required for the new refrigerant (R410A) units. For connecting pipes, use new and clean piping materials with high pressure fittings made for R410A only, so that water and/or dust does not enter. Moreover, do not use the existing piping because there are some problems with pressure fittings and possible impurities in existing piping.

## **CAUTION**

#### TO DISCONNECT THE APPLIANCE FROM THE MAIN POWER SUPPLY

A switch or circuit breaker that can disconnect all poles must be included in the fixed wiring. Be sure to use an approved circuit breaker or switch.

## ♠ DANGER

- The manufacturer shall not assume any liability for the damage caused by not observing the description of this manual.
- Ask an authorized dealer or qualified installation professional to install/maintain the air conditioner.

  INAPPROPRIATE SERVICING MAY RESULT IN WATER LEAKAGE. ELECTRIC SHOCK OR FIRE.
- TURN OFF MAIN POWER SUPPLY BEFORE ATTEMPTING ANY ELECTRICAL WORK.

  MAKE SURE ALL POWER SWITCHES ARE OFF. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY CAUSE ELECTRIC SHOCK.



#### **DANGER: HIGH VOLTAGE**

The high voltage circuit is incorporated. Be careful to do the check service, as the electric shock may be caused in case of touching parts on the P.C. board by hand.

- CORRECTLY CONNECT THE CONNECTING CABLE. IF THE CONNECTING CABLE IS INCORRECTLY CONNECTED, ELECTRIC PARTS MAY BE DAMAGED.
- CHECK THAT THE EARTH WIRE IS NOT BROKEN OR DISCONNECTED BEFORE SERVICE AND INSTALLATION. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY CAUSE ELECTRIC SHOCK.
- DO NOT INSTALL NEAR CONCENTRATIONS OF COMBUSTIBLE GAS OR GAS VAPORS. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THIS INSTRUCTION CAN RESULT IN FIRE OR EXPLOSION.
- TO PREVENT THE INDOOR UNIT FROM OVERHEATING AND CAUSING A FIRE HAZARD, PLACE THE UNIT WELL AWAY (MORE THAN 2 M) FROM HEAT SOURCES SUCH AS RADIATORS, HEAT RESISTORS, FUR-NACE, STOVES, ETC.
- WHEN MOVING THE AIR-CONDITIONER FOR INSTALLATION IN ANOTHER PLACE, BE VERY CAREFUL NOT TO ALLOW THE SPECIFIED REFRIGERANT (R410A) TO BECOME MIXED WITH ANY OTHER GASEOUS BODY INTO THE REFRIGERATION CIRCUIT. IF AIR OR ANY OTHER GAS IS MIXED IN THE REFRIGERANT, THE GAS PRESSURE IN THE REFRIGERATION CIRCUIT WILL BECOME ABNORMALLY HIGH AND IT MAY RESULT IN THE PIPE BURSTING AND POSSIBLE PERSONNEL INJURIES.
- IN THE EVENT THAT THE REFRIGERANT GAS LEAKS OUT OF THE PIPE DURING THE SERVICE WORK AND THE INSTALLATION WORK, IMMEDIATELY LET FRESH AIR INTO THE ROOM. IF THE REFRIGERANT GAS IS HEATED, SUCH AS BY FIRE, GENERATION OF POISONOUS GAS MAY RESULT.

## **!** WARNING

- Do not use any refrigerant different from the one specified for complement or replacement.
   Otherwise, abnormally high pressure may be generated in the refrigeration cycle, which may result in a failure or explosion of the product or an injury to your body.
- · Never modify this unit by removing any of the safety guards or bypass any of the safety interlock switches.
- Do not install in a place which cannot bear the weight of the unit.
   Personal injury and property damage can result if the unit falls.
- After the installation work, confirm that refrigerant gas does not leak.
   If refrigerant gas leaks into the room and flows near a fire source such as a cooking range, noxious gas may generate.
- The electrical work must be performed by a qualified electrician in accordance with the Installation Manual. Make sure the air conditioner uses an exclusive circuit.

An insufficient circuit capacity or inappropriate installation may cause fire.

- When wiring, use the specified cables and connect the terminals securely to prevent external forces applied to the cable from affecting the terminals.
- · Be sure to provide grounding.

Do not connect ground wires to gas pipes, water pipes, lightning rods or ground wires for telephone cables.

• Conform to the regulations of the local electric company when wiring the power supply. Inappropriate grounding may cause electric shock.

## **CAUTION**

- Exposure of unit to water or other moisture before installation may result in an electrical short.

  Do not store in a wet basement or expose to rain or water.
- Do not install in a place that can increase the vibration of the unit. Do not install in a place that can amplify the noise level of the unit or where noise or discharged air might disturb neighbors.
- · To avoid personal injury, be careful when handling parts with sharp edges.
- Perform the specified installation work to guard against an earthquake.
   If the air conditioner is not installed appropriately, accidents may occur due to the falling unit.

#### 2. SPECIFICATIONS

The indoor and outdoor units that can be used in combination are shown in the tables below.

#### Table of models that can be used in combination

Туре	Outdoor unit	Combinations of indoor unit models that can be connected
Heat pump	RAS-HT GÎ S3AV-E, -A, -TR	Refer to page 8 to 19

#### **NOTES**

A 1-room connection is not an option for the indoor units (you cannot connect only one indoor unit). Be sure to connect indoor units in two or more.

#### 2-1. Specifications <Heat Pump Models> RAS-' A &\* S3AV-E, -A, -TR

Unit model				RAS-	6%B'?J&!9%fL&£2	Ž'6% B'?&!9%fL%L			
	Outdoor			RAS-	' A &* S3AV-				
Cooling Capacity				(kW)	ï È	-			
Cooling Capacity ra	ınge			(kW)		l ÈrÁį ÁJÈE			
Heating Capacity				(kW)	9.				
Heating Capacity ra	ange			(kW)		ÆFÈG			
Power supply					220-240V 1Ph 50Hz	/ 220V 1Ph 60Hz			
Electric			Operation mode		Cooling	Heating			
characteristics	Total		Running current	(A)	JĚÏÁGÁJÈFÍÁGÁÌĖËÏ	F€LĚ HÁÐÁF€LÈEÏÁÐÁJLĒÍ			
	lotai		Power consumption	(W)	2€€€	99€€			
			Power factor	(%)	95	95			
			Starting current	(A)	JĚÏÁÐÁJÈ				
COP	(Cooling/H	eating)			HĖÍĀ	KAN DEJ			
Operating noise	Outdoor		Full indoor units opera	ting	40.7	40			
1 3	(Cooling/H	eating)			48 /	49			
			Height	0					
	Dimension		Width	(mm)	900	0			
			Depth	(mm)	320	0			
	Net weight			(kg)	72				
Outdoor unit			Motor output	(W)	200				
	Compresso	or	Туре		Twin rotary type with DC-inve	erter variable speed control			
			Model		DA220A2	2T-20LD			
	Fan motor			(W)		60			
	Air flow rat	е		(m³/h)		High: 2507, Medium: 2507			
	Туре					Flare connection			
			A unit liquid side/gas s	ide	Ø6.35 /	Ø12.7			
Piping connection	Outdoor un	nit	B unit liquid side/gas s	side	Ø6.35 /	Ø6.35 / Ø12.7			
			C unit liquid side/gas s	side	Ø6.35 /	Ø6.35 / Ø9.52			
	Maximum I	ength (p	er unit)	(m)	25	25			
	Maximum I	ength (to	otal)	(m)	70	)			
	Maximum o			(m)	40				
	Maximum h			(m)	15	•			
	Name of re	efirigeran	t		R410				
	Weight			(kg)	2.4	0			
Wiring connection	Po	ower sup	pply / interconnection		3 Wires : includes earth /	4 Wires : includes earth			
Usable temperature	range O	utdoor	(Cooling/Heating)	(°C)	-10 to 46	/ -15 to 24			
Accessory Outdo	oor unit U	nit mode	l	RAS-	' A &* S3AV	'-E, -A, -TR			
7.0000001 y Outdo		stallation	n manual		1				

- · For performance when each indoor unit is combined with other unit, refer to the separate table.
- The specifications may be subject to change without notice for purpose of improvement.

## 2-2-1. SUMMARIES OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS RAS-3M26S3AV-A

 $T@ \bullet ^{A} = A (A) + A (A) +$ 

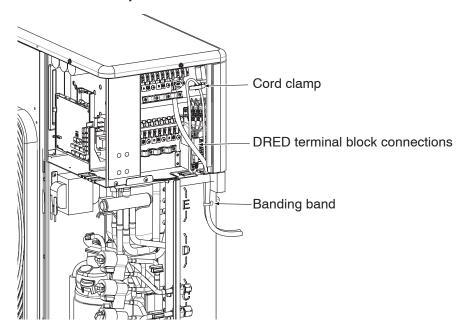
These models supports DRM1 DRM2 DRM3.

	AS/NZS 4755	DRM1 ✓	DRM2 🔽	DRM3 🔽
--	-------------	--------	--------	--------

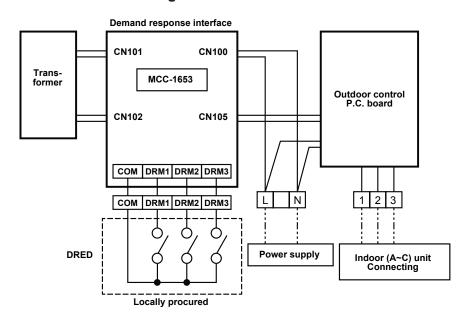
Demand response mode	Description
DRM1	Compressor off
DRM2	$E30m \le R \times 0.50 \times 0.5$
DRM3	$E30m \le R \times 0.75 \times 0.5$

<sup>\*1:</sup> E30m = total electrical energy (kWh) used by the air conditioner for all purposes (including compressors, controls and fans) over a 30 min period.

#### **DRED** installation position



#### **Outline of DRED wiring**



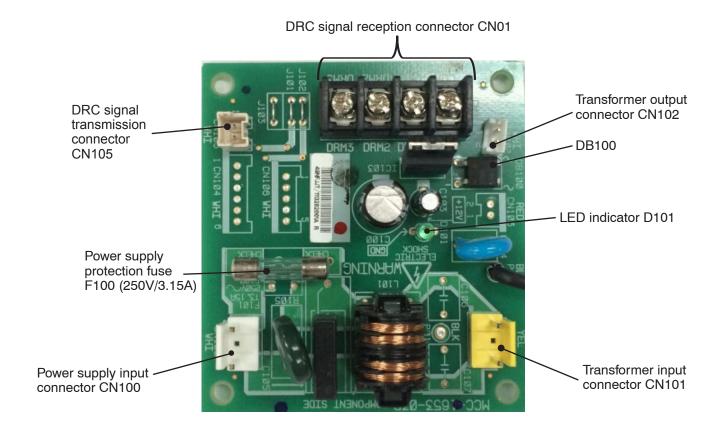
<sup>\*2:</sup> R = rated input electrical power of the air conditioner (kW) at rated capacity in the mode in which it is operating during the demand response event (i.e.cooling or heating).

#### 2-2-2. SPECIFICATIONS OF ELECTRICAL PARTS

#### 1. Parts for demand response (Common usage)

No.	Parts name	Туре	Specifications
1	Demand response P.C. board	MCC-1653	AC230-240V,50Hz
2	Transformer	TT-02	AC230V,50/60Hz,150mA

#### 2. Demand response P.C. board



## Outdoor Unit: RAS-3M26S3AV - E,-A,-TR

## <Cooling / 220V>

Power	0	Ind	oor	unit	Un	it capa	city			Outdoor no	oise (dB)	
supply	ly Operating status		001	uiiit		(kW)		Cooling capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)	014140	Α	В	С	A	В	С	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
220	1 unit	07	-	-	2.00	-	-	2.0 ( 1.4 - 2.5 )	650 ( 640 - 700 )	3.84 ( 3.83 - 3.74 )	48	63
		10	-	-	2.70	-	-	2.7 ( 1.4 - 3.2 )	750 ( 640 - 950 )	4.43 ( 3.83 - 4.64 )	48	63
		13	-	-	3.70	-	-	3.7 ( 1.4 - 4.4 )	1200 ( 640 - 1520 )	6.20 ( 3.68 - 7.20 )	48	63
		16	-	-	4.50	-	-	4.5 ( 1.4 - 5.0 )	1650 ( 640 - 2000 )	7.98 ( 3.68 - 9.28 )	48	63
		18	-	-	5.00	-	-	5.0 ( 1.4 - 5.2 )	1950 ( 640 - 2100 )	9.33 ( 3.68 - 9.74 )	48	63
		22	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.0 ( 2.4 - 6.8 )	2020 ( 640 - 2500 )	9.56 ( 3.68 - 11.60 )	48	63
		24	-	-	7.10	-	-	7.1 ( 2.4 - 7.2 )	2390 ( 660 - 2960 )	11.32 ( 3.80 - 13.73 )	48	63
	2 units	07	07	-	2.00	2.00	-	4.0 ( 2.5 - 6.3 )	950 ( 640 - 1900 )	4.55 ( 3.64 - 8.81 )	48	63
		10	07	-	2.70	2.00	-	4.7 ( 2.5 - 6.3 )	1200 ( 640 - 1900 )	5.74 ( 3.64 - 8.81 )	48	63
		_	_	-	3.70	2.00	-	5.7 ( 2.6 - 6.5 )	1600 ( 660 - 2220 )	7.66 ( 3.75 - 10.30 )	48	63
		_	07	-	4.08	1.82	-	5.9 ( 2.7 - 6.6 )	1700 ( 660 - 2220 )	8.13 ( 3.75 - 10.30 )	48	63
		-		-	4.50	1.80	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 6.9 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.57 ( 3.81 - 11.13 )	48	63
		22	07	-	4.73	1.58	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 7.1 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.57 ( 3.81 - 11.13 )	48	63
		24	07		5.31	1.49	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.53 ( 3.92 - 11.36 )	48	63
		10	10		2.70	2.70	-	5.4 ( 2.5 - 6.3 )	1500 ( 640 - 1900 )	7.18 ( 3.64 - 8.81 )	48	63
		13	10		3.41	2.49	-	5.9 ( 2.7 - 6.6 )	1700 ( 660 - 2220 )	8.13 ( 3.75 - 10.30 )	48	63
		16	10			2.36	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 6.9 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.57 ( 3.81 - 11.13 )	48	63
		18	10		4.09	2.21	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 7.1 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.57 ( 3.81 - 11.13 )	48	63
		22	10		4.69	2.11	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.53 ( 3.92 - 11.36 )	48	63
		24	10		5.22	1.98	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2500 )	11.00 ( 3.98 - 11.60 )	48	63
		13	13		3.15	3.15	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 7.1 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.57 ( 3.81 - 11.13 )	48	63
		16	13			3.07	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.53 ( 3.92 - 11.36 )	48	63
		18	13		3.91	2.89	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.53 ( 3.92 - 11.36 )	48	63
		22	13		4.45	2.75	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2500 )	11.00 ( 3.98 - 11.60 )	48 48	63 63
		24 16	13 16		4.73	2.47 3.60	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 8.4 ) 7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2550 ) 2300 ( 700 - 2500 )	11.00 ( 3.98 - 11.83 ) 11.00 ( 3.98 - 11.60 )	48	63
		_	_		3.60		-	( - /	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		18	16 16			3.41	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2500 ) 2400 ( 700 - 2550 )	11.00 ( 3.98 - 11.60 ) 11.48 ( 3.98 - 11.83 )	48 48	63 63
		22 24	16		4.17 4.47	3.13 2.83	-	7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 ) 7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2400 ( 700	11.48 ( 3.98 - 11.83 ) 11.48 ( 3.98 - 11.83 )	48	63
		$\vdash$	18		3.60	3.60	-	<b></b> ( <b> </b>	2000 ( 700 0770 )	11.48 ( 3.98 - 11.83 )	48	63
		18 22	18		4.04	3.80	-	<b>-</b> 1 ( 0 0 0 1 )	0400 ( 700 0550 )	11.48 ( 3.98 - 11.83 )	48	63
			_				-	( - /	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		24	18	-	4.34	3.06	-	7.4 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2400 ( 700 - 2550 )	11.48 ( 3.98 - 11.83 )	48	63

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Cooling / 220V> (Continued)

Power		Indoor unit	Unit capacity		Outdoor no	oise (dB)		
supply	Operating status	indoor unit	(kW)	Cooling capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)	Status	A B C	A B C	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
220	3 units	07 07 07	2.00 2.00 2.00	6.0 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1400 ( 950 - 2720 )	6.70 ( 4.80 - 12.62 )	48	63
		10 07 07	2.70   2.00   2.00	6.7 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1660 ( 950 - 2720 )	7.94 ( 4.80 - 12.62 )	48	63
		13 07 07	3.56   1.92   1.92	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.45 ( 4.85 - 12.76 )	48	63
		16 07 07	3.92   1.74   1.74	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.45 ( 4.85 - 12.76 )	48	63
		18 07 07	4.11   1.64   1.64	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		22 07 07	4.44   1.48   1.48	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		24 07 07	4.73   1.33   1.33	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		10 10 07	2.70   2.70   2.00	7.4 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1850 ( 950 - 2720 )	8.85 ( 4.80 - 12.62 )	48	63
		13 10 07	3.26   2.38   1.76	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.45 ( 4.85 - 12.76 )	48	63
			3.62   2.17   1.61	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		18 10 07	3.81   2.06   1.53	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		22 10 07	4.15   1.87   1.38	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		24 10 07	4.45   1.69   1.25	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		13 13 07	2.91 2.91 1.57	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			3.26 2.68 1.45	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		18 13 07	3.46 2.56 1.38	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		22 13 07	3.79 2.34 1.26	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		24 13 07	4.10 2.14 1.16	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		16 16 07 18 16 07	3.03   3.03   1.35   3.22   2.90   1.29	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 ) 9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48 48	63 63
		22 16 07	3.60 2.70 1.20	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		24 16 07	3.92 2.48 1.10	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	0.55 ( 4.05 (40.00 )	48	63
			2.47 2.47 2.47	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 ) 9.45 ( 4.85 - 12.76 )	48	63
			3.01 2.20 2.20	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			3.36 2.02 2.02	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			3.56 1.92 1.92	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			3.89 1.75 1.75	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			4.20 1.60 1.60	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			2.71 2.71 1.98	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			3.06 2.51 1.83	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			3.25 2.40 1.75	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		22 13 10	3.63 2.24 1.63	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
		24 13 10	3.94 2.06 1.50	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
		16 16 10	2.85 2.85 1.71	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		18 16 10	3.03   2.73   1.64	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
		22 16 10	3.41 2.56 1.53	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
		24   16   10	3.72 2.36 1.42	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
		13   13   13		7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			2.80 2.30 2.30	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			2.98   2.21   2.21	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.45 ( 4.90 - 12.85 )	48	63
			3.36 2.07 2.07	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
			3.67   1.91   1.91	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
			2.66   2.66   2.19	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
			2.84 2.56 2.10	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
			3.17 2.38 1.95	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
			3.48 2.21 1.81	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
			2.50 2.50 2.50	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
			2.68     2.41     2.41       3.00     2.25     2.25	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63
		22 10 16	3.00   2.25   2.25	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.57 ( 4.95 - 12.99 )	48	63

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Cooling / 230V>

Power	0	Ind	oor i	ınit	Un	it capa	city		Total		Outdoor n	oise (dB)																							
supply	Operating status										aooi ailit		aoo. aint		aooi ailit														(kW)		Cooling capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)		Α	В	С	Α	В	С	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power																							
230	1 unit	07	-	-	2.00	-	-	2.0 ( 1.4 - 2.5 )	650 ( 640 - 700 )	3.67 ( 3.66 - 3.58 )	48	63																							
		10	-	-	2.70	-	-	2.7 ( 1.4 - 3.2 )	750 ( 640 - 950 )	4.23 ( 3.66 - 4.44 )	48	63																							
		13	-	-	3.70	-	-	3.7 ( 1.4 - 4.4 )	1200 ( 640 - 1520 )	5.93 ( 3.52 - 6.88 )	48	63																							
		16	-	-	4.50	-	-	4.5 ( 1.4 - 5.0 )	1650 ( 640 - 2000 )	7.63 ( 3.52 - 8.87 )	48	63																							
		18	-	-	5.00	-	-	5.0 ( 1.4 - 5.2 )	1950 ( 640 - 2100 )	8.92 ( 3.52 - 9.32 )	48	63																							
		22	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.0 ( 2.4 - 6.8 )	2020 ( 640 - 2500 )	9.15 ( 3.52 - 11.09 )	48	63																							
		24	-	-	7.10	-	-	7.1 ( 2.4 - 7.2 )	2390 ( 660 - 2960 )	10.82 ( 3.63 - 13.13 )	48	63																							
	2 units	07	07	-	2.00	2.00	-	4.0 ( 2.5 - 6.3 )	950 ( 640 - 1900 )	4.35 ( 3.48 - 8.43 )	48	63																							
		10	07	-	2.70	2.00	-	4.7 ( 2.5 - 6.3 )	1200 ( 640 - 1900 )	5.49 ( 3.48 - 8.43 )	48	63																							
		13	07	-	3.70	2.00	-	5.7 ( 2.6 - 6.5 )	1600 ( 660 - 2220 )	7.32 ( 3.59 - 9.85 )	48	63																							
		16	07	-	4.08	1.82	-	5.9 ( 2.7 - 6.6 )	1700 ( 660 - 2220 )	7.78 ( 3.59 - 9.85 )	48	63																							
		18	07	-	4.50	1.80	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 6.9 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.15 ( 3.64 - 10.65 )	48	63																							
		22	07	-	4.73	1.58	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 7.1 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.15 ( 3.64 - 10.65 )	48	63																							
		24	07	-	5.31	1.49	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.07 ( 3.75 - 10.87 )	48	63																							
		10	10	-	2.70	2.70	-	5.4 ( 2.5 - 6.3 )	1500 ( 640 - 1900 )	6.86 ( 3.48 - 8.43 )	48	63																							
		13	10	-	3.41	2.49	-	5.9 ( 2.7 - 6.6 )	1700 ( 660 - 2220 )	7.78 ( 3.59 - 9.85 )	48	63																							
		16	10	-	3.94	2.36	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 6.9 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.15 ( 3.64 - 10.65 )	48	63																							
		18	10	-	4.09	2.21	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 7.1 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.15 ( 3.64 - 10.65 )	48	63																							
		22	10	-	4.69	2.11	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.07 ( 3.75 - 10.87 )	48	63																							
		24	10	-	5.22	1.98	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2500 )	10.53 ( 3.80 - 11.09 )	48	63																							
		13	13	-	3.15	3.15	-	6.3 ( 2.9 - 7.1 )	2000 ( 670 - 2400 )	9.15 ( 3.64 - 10.65 )	48	63																							
		16	13	-	3.73	3.07	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.07 ( 3.75 - 10.87 )	48	63																							
		18	13	-	3.91	2.89	-	6.8 ( 3.0 - 7.4 )	2200 ( 690 - 2450 )	10.07 ( 3.75 - 10.87 )	48	63																							
		22	13	-	4.45	2.75	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2500 )	10.53 ( 3.80 - 11.09 )	48	63																							
		24	13	-	4.73	2.47	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2300 ( 700 - 2550 )	10.53 ( 3.80 - 11.31 )	48	63																							
		16	16	-	3.60	3.60	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2500 )	10.53 ( 3.80 - 11.09 )	48	63																							
		18	16	_	3.79	3.41	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )	2300 ( 700 - 2500 )	10.53 ( 3.80 - 11.09 )	48	63																							
		22	16	-	4.17	3.13	-	7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2400 ( 700 - 2550 )	10.98 ( 3.80 - 11.31 )	48	63																							
		24	16	-	4.47	2.83	-	7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2400 ( 700 - 2550 )	10.98 ( 3.80 - 11.31 )	48	63																							
		18	18	-	3.60	3.60	-	7.2 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2300 ( 700 - 2550 )	10.53 ( 3.80 - 11.31 )	48	63																							
		22	18	-	4.04	3.36	-	7.4 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2400 ( 700 - 2550 )	10.98 ( 3.80 - 11.31 )	48	63																							
		24	18	-	4.34	3.06	-	7.4 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )	2400 ( 700 - 2550 )	10.98 ( 3.80 - 11.31 )	48	63																							

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Cooling / 230V> (Continued)

Power		Unit capacity			city		Outdoor n	oise (dB)				
supply	Operating status	IIIG	001 (	annı		(kW)		Cooling capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)	Status	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
230	3 units	07	07	07	2.00	2.00	2.00	6.0 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1400 ( 950 - 2720 )	6.41 ( 4.59 - 12.07 )	48	63
		10	07	07	2.70	2.00	2.00	6.7 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1660 ( 950 - 2720 )	7.60 ( 4.59 - 12.07 )	48	63
		13	07	07	3.56	1.92	1.92	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.04 ( 4.64 - 12.20 )	48	63
		16	07	07	3.92	1.74	1.74	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.04 ( 4.64 - 12.20 )	48	63
		18	07	07	4.11	1.64	1.64	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		22	07	07	4.44	1.48	1.48	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		24	07	07			1.33	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		10	10	07	2.70		2.00	7.4 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1850 ( 950 - 2720 )	8.47 ( 4.59 - 12.07 )	48	63
		13	10				1.76	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.04 ( 4.64 - 12.20 )	48	63
		16	10	07	3.62	2.17	1.61	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		18	10		3.81		1.53	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		22	10		4.15 4.45		1.38	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48 48	63 63
		24 13	10 13	07 07	2.91	2.91	1.25 1.57		1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 ) 9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		16	13		3.26	2.68	1.45	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		18	13	07		2.56	1.38	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		22	13			2.34	1.26	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		24	13	07	4.10	2.14	1.16	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		16	16				1.35	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		18	16		3.22	2.90	1.29	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		22	16		3.60	2.70	1.20	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		24	16		3.92		1.10	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		10	10		2.47		2.47	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	9.04 ( 4.64 - 12.20 )	48	63
		13	10	10	3.01	2.20	2.20	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		16	10	10	3.36	2.02	2.02	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		18	10	10	3.56	1.92	1.92	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		22	10	10	3.89	1.75	1.75	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		24	10				1.60	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		13	13		2.71	2.71	1.98	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		16	13			2.51	1.83	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		18	13			2.40	1.75	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		22	13		_		1.63	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		24	13		3.94		1.50	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48 48	63 63
		16	16 16			2.85	1.71	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 ) 9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		18 22	16	_	3.41		1.53	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		24	16				1.42	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		13	13		2.47		2.47	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
					2.80			7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	\ /	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		18			2.98		2.21	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	9.04 ( 4.69 - 12.29 )	48	63
		22			3.36			7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		24			3.67			7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		16			2.66			7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		18			2.84			7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		22			_	2.38		7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		24	16	13	3.48	2.21	1.81	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		16			2.50			7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		18			2.68		2.41	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63
		22	16	16	3.00	2.25	2.25	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	9.15 ( 4.73 - 12.42 )	48	63

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Cooling / 240V>

Cooling capacity   Cooling capacity   Power consumption   Coperating current   Sound Pressure	Ur
(V)	
10 2.70 2.7 (1.4 - 3.2) 750 (640 - 950) 4.06 (3.51 - 4.26) 48  13 3.70 3.7 (1.4 - 4.4) 1200 (640 - 1520) 5.68 (3.38 - 6.60) 48  16 4.50 4.5 (1.4 - 5.0) 1650 (640 - 2000) 7.31 (3.38 - 8.50) 48  18 5.00 5.0 (1.4 - 5.2) 1950 (640 - 2000) 7.31 (3.38 - 8.93) 48  22 6.00 6.0 (2.4 - 6.8) 2020 (640 - 2500) 8.77 (3.38 - 10.63) 48  24 7.10 7.1 (2.4 - 7.2) 2390 (660 - 2960) 10.37 (3.48 - 12.59) 48  2 units  10 07 - 2.00 2.00 - 4.0 (2.5 - 6.3) 1500 (640 - 1900) 5.26 (3.33 - 8.08) 48  13 07 - 3.70 2.00 - 4.7 (2.5 - 6.3) 1200 (640 - 1900) 5.26 (3.33 - 8.08) 48  16 07 - 4.08 1.82 - 5.9 (2.7 - 6.6) 1700 (660 - 2220) 7.02 (3.44 - 9.44) 48  16 07 - 4.08 1.82 - 5.9 (2.7 - 6.6) 1700 (660 - 2220) 7.46 (3.44 - 9.44) 48  18 07 - 4.73 1.58 - 6.3 (2.9 - 6.9) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  24 07 - 5.31 1.49 - 6.8 (3.0 - 7.4) 2200 (690 - 2450) 9.65 (3.59 - 10.42) 48  10 10 - 2.70 2.70 - 5.4 (2.5 - 6.3) 1500 (640 - 1900) 6.58 (3.33 - 8.08) 48  13 10 - 3.94 2.36 - 6.3 (2.9 - 6.9) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  14 10 10 - 3.94 2.36 - 6.3 (2.9 - 7.1) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  15 10 10 - 3.94 2.36 - 6.3 (2.9 - 6.9) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  16 10 - 3.94 2.36 - 6.3 (2.9 - 6.9) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  18 10 - 4.09 2.21 - 6.8 (3.0 - 7.4) 2200 (690 - 2450) 9.65 (3.59 - 10.42) 48  18 10 - 4.09 2.21 - 6.3 (2.9 - 6.9) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  18 10 - 4.09 2.21 - 6.3 (2.9 - 7.1) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  18 13 13 - 3.91 2.89 - 6.3 (2.9 - 7.1) 2000 (670 - 2400) 8.77 (3.49 - 10.20) 48  18 13 13 - 3.73 3.07 - 6.8 (3.0 - 7.4) 2200 (690 - 2450) 9.65 (3.59 - 10.42) 48  18 13 1 - 3.73 3.07 - 6.8 (3.0 - 7.4) 2200 (690 - 2450) 9.65 (3.59 - 10.42) 48  18 16 17 - 3.73 3.77 - 7.2 (3.2 - 7.8) 2300 (700 - 2500) 10.09 (3.65 - 10.63) 48  18 16 17 - 3.79 3.41 - 7.2 (3.2 - 7.8) 2300 (700 - 2500) 10.09 (3.65 - 10.63) 48  24 16 - 4.47 2.83 - 7.2 (3.2 - 7.8) 2300 (700 - 2500) 10.09 (3.65 - 10.63) 48  24 16 - 4.47 2.83	Α
13	
16	70
18	
22	
2 units	
2 units	-
10   07   -   2.70   2.00   -   4.7   ( 2.5   - 6.3 )   1200   (640   - 1900 )   5.26   ( 3.33   - 8.08 )   48   13   07   -   3.70   2.00   -   5.7   ( 2.6   - 6.5 )   1600   (660   - 2220 )   7.02   ( 3.44   - 9.44 )   48   16   07   -   4.08   1.82   -   5.9   ( 2.7   - 6.6 )   1700   (660   - 2220 )   7.46   ( 3.44   - 9.44 )   48   18   07   -   4.50   1.80   -   6.3   ( 2.9   - 6.9 )   2000   (670   - 2400 )   8.77   ( 3.49   - 10.20 )   48   22   07   -   4.73   1.58   -   6.3   ( 2.9   - 7.1 )   2000   (670   - 2400 )   8.77   ( 3.49   - 10.20 )   48   24   07   -   5.31   1.49   -   6.8   ( 3.0   - 7.4 )   2200   (690   - 2450 )   9.65   ( 3.59   - 10.42 )   48   10   10   -   2.70   2.70   -   5.4   ( 2.5   - 6.3 )   1500   (640   - 1900 )   6.58   ( 3.33   - 8.08 )   48   13   10   -   3.41   2.49   -   5.9   ( 2.7   - 6.6 )   1700   (660   - 2220 )   7.46   ( 3.44   - 9.44 )   48   16   10   -   3.94   2.36   -   6.3   ( 2.9   - 7.1 )   2000   (670   - 2400 )   8.77   ( 3.49   - 10.20 )   48   18   10   -   4.09   2.21   -   6.3   ( 2.9   - 7.1 )   2000   (670   - 2400 )   8.77   ( 3.49   - 10.20 )   48   22   10   -   4.69   2.11   -   6.8   ( 3.0   - 7.4 )   2200   (690   - 2450 )   9.65   ( 3.59   - 10.42 )   48   24   10   -   5.22   1.98   -   7.2   ( 3.2   - 7.8 )   2300   (700   - 2500 )   10.09   ( 3.65   - 10.63 )   48   13   13   -   3.15   3.15   -   6.3   ( 2.9   - 7.1 )   2000   (670   - 2400 )   8.77   ( 3.49   - 10.20 )   48   18   13   -   3.73   3.07   -   6.8   ( 3.0   - 7.4 )   2200   (690   - 2450 )   9.65   ( 3.59   - 10.42 )   48   18   13   -   3.73   3.07   -   6.8   ( 3.0   - 7.4 )   2200   (690   - 2450 )   9.65   ( 3.59   - 10.42 )   48   18   13   -   3.73   3.07   -   6.8   ( 3.0   - 7.4 )   2200   (690   - 2450 )   9.65   ( 3.59   - 10.42 )   48   18   13   -   3.73   3.07   -   6.8   ( 3.0   - 7.4 )   2200   (690   - 2450 )   9.65   ( 3.59   - 10.42 )   48   18   16   13   -   3.73   3.07   -   6.8   ( 3.0   - 7.4 )   2200   (690   - 2450 )   9.65   ( 3.59   - 10.42	_
13       07       -       3.70       2.00       -       5.7       ( 2.6       -       6.5       )       1600       ( 660       -       2220       )       7.02       ( 3.44       -       9.44       )       48         16       07       -       4.08       1.82       -       5.9       ( 2.7       -       6.6       )       1700       ( 660       -       2220       )       7.46       ( 3.44       -       9.44       )       48         18       07       -       4.50       1.80       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       6.9       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77       ( 3.49       -       10.20       )       48         24       07       -       5.31       1.49       -       6.8       ( 3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       ( 690       - 2450       )       9.65       ( 3.59       - 10.42       )       48         10       10       -       2.70       2.70       -       5.4       ( 2.5       -       6.3       )       1500       ( 640       - 1900       )       8.58       ( 3.33	
16       07       -       4.08       1.82       -       5.9       (2.7       -       6.6       )       1700       (660       -       2220       )       7.46       (3.44       -       9.44       )       48         18       07       -       4.50       1.80       -       6.3       (2.9       -       6.9       )       2000       (670       -       2400       )       8.77       (3.49       -       10.20       )       48         22       07       -       4.73       1.58       -       6.3       (2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       (670       -       2400       )       8.77       (3.49       -       10.20       )       48         24       07       -       5.31       1.49       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         10       10       -       2.70       -       5.4       (2.5       -       6.3       )       1500       (640       -       1900       )       6.6       3.33<	-
18       07       -       4.50       1.80       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       6.9       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77       ( 3.49       -       10.20       )       48         22       07       -       4.73       1.58       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77       ( 3.49       -       10.20       )       48         24       07       -       5.31       1.49       -       6.8       ( 3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       ( 690       -       2450       )       9.65       ( 3.59       -       10.42       )       48         10       10       -       2.70       2.70       -       5.4       ( 2.5       -       6.3       )       1500       ( 640       -       1900       )       6.58       ( 3.33       -       8.08       )       48         13       10       -       3.41       2.49       -       5.9       ( 2.7       -       6.6       )       1700       ( 660       -       22200       )	
22       07       - 4.73       1.58       -       6.3       (2.9 - 7.1)       2000       (670 - 2400)       )       8.77       (3.49 - 10.20)       48         24       07       -       5.31       1.49       -       6.8       (3.0 - 7.4)       2200       (690 - 2450)       9.65       (3.59 - 10.42)       48         10       10       -       2.70       2.70       -       5.4       (2.5 - 6.3)       1500       (640 - 1900)       )       6.58       (3.33 - 8.08)       )       48         13       10       -       3.41       2.49       -       5.9       (2.7 - 6.6)       1700       (660 - 2220)       7.46       (3.44 - 9.44)       )       48         16       10       -       3.94       2.36       -       6.3       (2.9 - 7.1)       2000       (670 - 2400)       8.77       (3.49 - 10.20)       48         18       10       -       4.69       2.11       -       6.8       (3.0 - 7.4)       2200       (690 - 2450)       9.65       (3.59 - 10.42)       48         24       10       -       5.22       1.98       -       7.2       (3.2 - 7.8)       2300       (700 - 2500)       10.09	
24       07       -       5.31       1.49       -       6.8       (3.0)       -       7.4       )       2200       (690)       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59)       -       10.42       )       48         10       10       -       2.70       2.70       -       5.4       (2.5)       -       6.3       )       1500       (640)       -       1900       )       6.58       (3.33)       -       8.08       )       48         13       10       -       3.41       2.49       -       5.9       (2.7)       -       6.6       )       1700       (660)       -       2220       )       7.46       (3.44)       -       9.44       )       48         18       10       -       4.09       2.21       -       6.3       (2.9)       -       7.1       )       2000       (670)       -       2400       )       8.77       (3.49)       -       10.20       )       48         22       10       -       4.69       2.11       -       6.8       (3.0)       -       7.4       )       2200       (690)       -       2450       )	
10       10       -       2.70       2.70       -       5.4       (2.5 - 6.3)       1500 (640 - 1900)       6.58 (3.33 - 8.08)       48         13       10       -       3.41 (2.49)       -       5.9 (2.7 - 6.6)       1700 (660 - 2220)       7.46 (3.44 - 9.44)       48         16       10       -       3.94 (2.36)       -       6.3 (2.9 - 6.9)       2000 (670 - 2400)       8.77 (3.49 - 10.20)       48         18       10       -       4.69 (2.11)       -       6.8 (3.0 - 7.4)       2200 (690 - 2450)       9.65 (3.59 - 10.42)       48         22       10       -       4.69 (2.11)       -       6.8 (3.0 - 7.4)       2200 (690 - 2450)       9.65 (3.59 - 10.42)       48         24       10       -       5.22 (3.20)       -       7.2 (3.2 - 7.8)       2300 (700 - 2500)       10.09 (3.65 - 10.63)       48         13       13       -       3.73 (3.07)       -       6.8 (3.0 - 7.4)       2200 (690 - 2450)       9.65 (3.59 - 10.42)       48         16       13       -       3.73 (3.07)       -       6.8 (3.0 - 7.4)       2200 (690 - 2450)       9.65 (3.59 - 10.42)       48         22       13       -       4.45 (2.75)       -       7.2 (3.2 - 7.8)	
13       10       -       3.41       2.49       -       5.9       (2.7       -       6.6       )       1700       (660       -       2220       )       7.46       (3.44       -       9.44       )       48         16       10       -       3.94       2.36       -       6.3       (2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       (670       -       2400       )       8.77       (3.49       -       10.20       )       48         18       10       -       4.69       2.11       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.20       )       48         24       10       -       5.22       1.98       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.63       )       48         13       13       -       3.15       3.15       -       6.3       (2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       (670       -       2450       )       9.6	
16       10       -       3.94       2.36       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       6.9       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77       ( 3.49       -       10.20       )       48         18       10       -       4.09       2.21       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77       ( 3.49       -       10.20       )       48         22       10       -       4.69       2.11       -       6.8       ( 3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       ( 690       -       2450       )       9.65       ( 3.59       -       10.42       )       48         24       10       -       5.22       1.98       -       7.2       ( 3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       ( 700       -       2500       )       10.09       ( 3.65       -       10.63       )       48         13       13       -       3.15       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77 <td></td>	
18       10       -       4.09       2.21       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77       ( 3.49       -       10.20       )       48         22       10       -       4.69       2.11       -       6.8       ( 3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       ( 690       -       2450       )       9.65       ( 3.59       -       10.42       )       48         24       10       -       5.22       1.98       -       7.2       ( 3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       ( 700       -       2500       )       10.09       ( 3.65       -       10.63       )       48         13       13       -       3.15       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       ( 670       -       2400       )       8.77       ( 3.49       -       10.20       )       48         16       13       -       3.73       3.07       -       6.8       ( 3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       ( 690       -       2450       )       9.65 <td></td>	
22       10       -       4.69       2.11       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         24       10       -       5.22       1.98       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.63       )       48         13       13       -       3.15       3.15       -       6.3       (2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       (670       -       2400       )       8.77       (3.49       -       10.20       )       48         16       13       -       3.73       3.07       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         18       13       -       3.91       2.89       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.	_
24       10       -       5.22       1.98       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.63       )       48         13       13       -       3.15       3.15       -       6.3       (2.9       -       7.1       )       2000       (670       -       2400       )       8.77       (3.49       -       10.20       )       48         16       13       -       3.73       3.07       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         18       13       -       3.91       2.89       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       - 2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         22       13       -       4.45       2.75       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       - 2550       )       10.09       (3.65	
13       13       -       3.15       3.15       -       6.3       ( 2.9       -       7.1       )       2000 ( 670       - 2400 )       8.77 ( 3.49       - 10.20 )       48         16       13       -       3.73       3.07       -       6.8 ( 3.0       - 7.4 )       2200 ( 690       - 2450 )       9.65 ( 3.59       - 10.42 )       48         18       13       -       3.91       2.89       -       6.8 ( 3.0       - 7.4 )       2200 ( 690       - 2450 )       9.65 ( 3.59       - 10.42 )       48         22       13       -       4.45       2.75       -       7.2 ( 3.2       - 7.8 )       2300 ( 700       - 2500 )       10.09 ( 3.65       - 10.63 )       48         24       13       -       4.73       2.47       -       7.2 ( 3.2       - 8.4 )       2300 ( 700       - 2550 )       10.09 ( 3.65       - 10.63 )       48         16       16       -       3.60 3.60       -       7.2 ( 3.2       - 7.8 )       2300 ( 700       - 2500 )       10.09 ( 3.65       - 10.63 )       48         18       16       -       3.79 3.41       -       7.2 ( 3.2       - 7.8 )       2300 ( 700       - 2500 )       10.09 (	
16       13       -       3.73       3.07       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         18       13       -       3.91       2.89       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         22       13       -       4.45       2.75       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.63       )       48         24       13       -       4.73       2.47       -       7.2       (3.2       -       8.4       )       2300       (700       -       2550       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.63       )       48         16       16       -       3.60       3.60       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )       1	
18       13       -       3.91       2.89       -       6.8       (3.0       -       7.4       )       2200       (690       -       2450       )       9.65       (3.59       -       10.42       )       48         22       13       -       4.45       2.75       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.63       )       48         24       13       -       4.73       2.47       -       7.2       (3.2       -       8.4       )       2300       (700       -       2550       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.84       )       48         16       16       -       3.60       3.60       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )       10.09       (3.65       -       10.63       )       48         18       16       -       3.79       3.41       -       7.2       (3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       (700       -       2500       )	_
22       13       -       4.45       2.75       -       7.2       ( 3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       ( 700       -       2500       )       10.09       ( 3.65       -       10.63       )       48         24       13       -       4.73       2.47       -       7.2       ( 3.2       -       8.4       )       2300       ( 700       -       2550       )       10.09       ( 3.65       -       10.84       )       48         16       16       -       3.60       3.60       -       7.2       ( 3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       ( 700       -       2500       )       10.09       ( 3.65       -       10.63       )       48         18       16       -       3.79       3.41       -       7.2       ( 3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       ( 700       -       2500       )       10.09       ( 3.65       -       10.63       )       48         22       16       -       4.17       3.13       -       7.3       ( 3.2       -       8.4       )       2400       ( 700       -       2550       )<	
24       13       -       4.73       2.47       -       7.2 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )       2300 ( 700 - 2550 )       10.09 ( 3.65 - 10.84 )       48         16       16       -       3.60   3.60   -       7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )       2300 ( 700 - 2500 )       10.09 ( 3.65 - 10.63 )       48         18       16       -       3.79   3.41   -       7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )       2300 ( 700 - 2500 )       10.09 ( 3.65 - 10.63 )       48         22       16       -       4.17   3.13   -       7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )       2400 ( 700 - 2550 )       10.53 ( 3.65 - 10.84 )       48         24       16       -       4.47   2.83   -       7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )       2400 ( 700 - 2550 )       10.53 ( 3.65 - 10.84 )       48	_
16       16       -       3.60       3.60       -       7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )       2300 ( 700 - 2500 )       10.09 ( 3.65 - 10.63 )       48         18       16       -       3.79   3.41   -       7.2 ( 3.2 - 7.8 )       2300 ( 700 - 2500 )       10.09 ( 3.65 - 10.63 )       48         22       16       -       4.17   3.13   -       7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )       2400 ( 700 - 2550 )       10.53 ( 3.65 - 10.84 )       48         24       16       -       4.47   2.83   -       7.3 ( 3.2 - 8.4 )       2400 ( 700 - 2550 )       10.53 ( 3.65 - 10.84 )       48	
18       16       -       3.79       3.41       -       7.2       ( 3.2       -       7.8       )       2300       ( 700       - 2500       )       10.09       ( 3.65       - 10.63       )       48         22       16       -       4.17       3.13       -       7.3       ( 3.2       - 8.4       )       2400       ( 700       - 2550       )       10.53       ( 3.65       - 10.84       )       48         24       16       -       4.47       2.83       -       7.3       ( 3.2       - 8.4       )       2400       ( 700       - 2550       )       10.53       ( 3.65       - 10.84       )       48	
22       16       -       4.17       3.13       -       7.3       ( 3.2       -       8.4       )       2400       ( 700       -       2550       )       10.53       ( 3.65       -       10.84       )       48         24       16       -       4.47       2.83       -       7.3       ( 3.2       -       8.4       )       2400       ( 700       -       2550       )       10.53       ( 3.65       -       10.84       )       48	
24   16   -	_
22 18 - 4.04 3.36 - 7.4 ( 3.2 - 8.4 ) 2400 ( 700 - 2550 ) 10.53 ( 3.65 - 10.84 ) 48	
24 18 - 4.34 3.06 - 7.4 ( 3.2 - 8.4 ) 2400 ( 700 - 2550 ) 10.53 ( 3.65 - 10.84 ) 48	

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Cooling / 240V> (Continued)

Power		Indoor unit	Unit capacity		Total		Outdoor n	oise (dB)
supply	Operating status	indoor unit	(kW)	Cooling capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)	Status	A B C	A B C	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
240	3 units	07 07 07	2.00 2.00 2.00	6.0 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1400 ( 950 - 2720 )	6.14 ( 4.40 - 11.56 )	48	63
		10 07 07	2.70 2.00 2.00	6.7 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1660 ( 950 - 2720 )	7.28 ( 4.40 - 11.56 )	48	63
		13 07 07	3.56 1.92 1.92	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	8.66 ( 4.44 - 11.69 )	48	63
		16 07 07	3.92 1.74 1.74	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	8.66 ( 4.44 - 11.69 )	48	63
		18 07 07	4.11 1.64 1.64	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		22 07 07	4.44   1.48   1.48	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		24 07 07	4.73   1.33   1.33	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		10 10 07	2.70 2.70 2.00	7.4 ( 3.8 - 8.4 )	1850 ( 950 - 2720 )	8.11 ( 4.40 - 11.56 )	48	63
		13 10 07	3.26 2.38 1.76	7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	8.66 ( 4.44 - 11.69 )	48	63
		16 10 07	3.62   2.17   1.61	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		18 10 07	3.81 2.06 1.53	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		22 10 07	4.15 1.87 1.38	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		24 10 07	4.45 1.69 1.25	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		13 13 07	2.91 2.91 1.57	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		16 13 07 18 13 07	3.26   2.68   1.45 3.46   2.56   1.38	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 ) 8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48 48	63 63
		18   13   07 22   13   07	3.46   2.56   1.38   3.79   2.34   1.26	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1075 ( 070 0770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 ) 8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		24 13 07	4.10 2.14 1.16	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		16 16 07	3.03 3.03 1.35	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		18 16 07	3.22 2.90 1.29	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		22 16 07	3.60 2.70 1.20	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		24 16 07	3.92 2.48 1.10	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		10 10 10		7.4 ( 3.9 - 8.6 )	1975 ( 960 - 2750 )	8.66 ( 4.44 - 11.69 )	48	63
		13 10 10	3.01 2.20 2.20	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		16 10 10	3.36 2.02 2.02	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		18 10 10	3.56 1.92 1.92	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		22 10 10	3.89 1.75 1.75	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		24 10 10		7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		13 13 10		7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		16 13 10		7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		18 13 10		7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
		22 13 10		7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		24 13 10		7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 ) 7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 ) 8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48 48	63 63
		16 16 10 18 16 10			1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	;	48	63
		22 16 10		7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 ) 7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 ) 2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 ) 8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		24 16 10		7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
			2.47 2.47 2.47	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )		63
			2.80 2.30 2.30	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
			2.98 2.21 2.21	7.4 ( 4.0 - 8.8 )	1975 ( 970 - 2770 )	8.66 ( 4.49 - 11.78 )	48	63
			3.36 2.07 2.07	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
			3.67 1.91 1.91	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
			2.66 2.66 2.19	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		18 16 13	2.84 2.56 2.10	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		22 16 13	3.17 2.38 1.95	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		24 16 13	3.48 2.21 1.81	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
			2.50 2.50 2.50	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
			2.68 2.41 2.41	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63
		22   16   16	3.00   2.25   2.25	7.5 ( 4.1 - 9.0 )	2000 ( 980 - 2800 )	8.77 ( 4.54 - 11.90 )	48	63

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

# Outdoor Unit : RAS-3M26S3AV-E,-A,-TR <Heating / 220V>

Power		Ind	oor	unit	Un	it capa	city		Total		Outdoor noise (dB)	
supply	Operating status	""	001	uiiit		(kW)		Heating capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)	Julius	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
220	1 unit	07	-	-	2.70	-	-	2.7 ( 0.8 - 4.8 )	900 ( 300 - 1980 )	4.70 ( 1.87 - 9.18 )	49	64
		10	-	-	4.00	-	-	4.0 ( 0.8 - 5.2 )	1450 ( 300 - 1980 )	6.94 ( 1.87 - 9.18 )	49	64
		13	-	-	5.00	-	-	5.0 ( 0.8 - 6.5 )	2050 ( 310 - 2750 )	9.81 ( 1.93 - 12.76 )	49	64
		16	-	-	5.50	-	-	5.5 ( 0.8 - 6.9 )	2400 ( 310 - 3000 )	11.48 ( 1.93 - 13.91 )	49	64
		18	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.0 ( 0.8 - 7.1 )	2630 ( 310 - 3200 )	12.58 ( 1.93 - 14.84 )	49	64
		22	-	-	7.00	-	-	7.0 ( 1.8 - 8.2 )	2620 ( 330 - 3200 )	12.41 ( 2.05 - 14.84 )	49	64
		24	-	-	8.10	-	-	8.1 ( 1.8 - 8.6 )	3080 ( 330 - 3300 )	14.58 ( 2.05 - 15.31 )	49	64
	2 units	07	07	-	2.70	2.70	-	5.4 ( 1.5 - 7.4 )	1500 ( 320 - 3200 )	7.18 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		10	07	-	4.00	2.70	-	6.7 ( 1.5 - 8.9 )	2080 ( 320 - 3200 )	9.95 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		13	07	-	4.81	2.59	-	7.4 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.00 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		16	07	-	5.10	2.50	-	7.6 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.00 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		18	07	-	5.45	2.45	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.72 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		22	07	-	5.70	2.20	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.72 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		24	07	-	6.23	2.08	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.96 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		10	10	-	3.60	3.60	-	7.2 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2200 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.53 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		13	10	-	4.22	3.38	-	7.6 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.00 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		16	10	-	4.57	3.33	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.72 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		18	10	-	4.74	3.16	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.72 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		22	10	-	5.28	3.02	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.96 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		24	10	-	5.76	2.84	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		13	13	-	3.95	3.95	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	11.72 ( 1.94 - 14.84 )	49	64
		16	13	-	4.35	3.95	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.96 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		18	13	-	4.53	3.77	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.96 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		22	13	-	5.02	3.58	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		24	13	-	5.32	3.28	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		16	16	-	4.30	4.30	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		18	16	-	4.49	4.11	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		22	16	-	4.82	3.78	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		24	16	-	5.12	3.48	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		18	18	-	4.30	4.30	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		22	18	-	4.63	3.97	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64
		24	18	-	4.94	3.66	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	12.20 ( 1.94 - 15.07 )	49	64

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Heating / 220V> (Continued)

Power	0	Indoor unit Unit capacity				Total							Outdoor n	oise (dB)		
supply	Operating status	iiiu	001	umi	(1	κW)		Heating capacity	Powe	r cons	umption	OI	perating	current	Sound	Sound
(V)	o turiu o	Α	В	С	Α	В	;	(kW)		(W)			(A)		Pressure	Power
220	3 units	07	07	07		.70 2.	_	8.1 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	1800 (	380	- 2750 )	8.61	( 2.16	- 12.76 )	49	64
		10	07	07		.38 2.	_	8.3 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	1900 (	380	- 2750 )	9.09	( 2.16	- 12.76 )	49	64
		13	07	07		.31 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175 (	380	- 2750 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 12.76 )	49	64
		16	07	07		.20 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175 (	380	- 2750 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 12.76 )	49	64
		18	07	07		.11 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	07	07		.94 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		24	07	07		.78 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		10	10 10	07 07		.18 2.	_	8.5 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2000 ( 2175 (	380	- 2750 ) - 2750 )	9.57	( 2.16	- 12.76 )	49 49	64 64
		13 16	10	07		.04 2. .92 1.	$\rightarrow$	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 ) 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380 380	- 2730 ) - 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 12.76 ) - 13.13 )	49	64
		18	10	07		.80 1.	$\rightarrow$	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	10	07		.60 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		24	10	07		.41 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		13	13	07		.50 1.	-	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		16	13	07		.37 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		18	13	07		.25 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	13	07		.03 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		24	13	07		.82 1.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		16	16	07	3.57 3	.57 1.	75	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		18	16	07	3.76 3	.45 1.	39	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	16	07	4.14 3	.26 1.	60	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64
		24	16	07	4.47 3	.04 1.	49	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64
		10	10	10	2.97 2	.97 2.	97	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175 (	380	- 2750 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 12.76 )	49	64
		13	10	10	3.42 2	.74 2.	74	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		16	10	10		.64 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		18	10	10		.54 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	10	10		.37 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		24	10	10		.21 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		13	13	10		.18 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		16	13	10		.07 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		18	13	10		.97 2.		8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	13 13	10		.81 2. .63 2.	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 ( 2200 (	380 380	- 2900 ) - 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49 49	64 64
		24	16	10		.63 2. .26 2.	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 ) 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	2000	10.53 10.41	( 2.16	- 13.45 ) - 13.13 )	49	64
		16 18	16	10		.16 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 ) - 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	16	10		.00 2.	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.15 )	49	64
		24	16	10		.81 2.	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64
		13	13	_		.97 2.	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	( 2.16	- 13.13 )	49	64
				_	3.16 2	_	_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (		- 2830 )	10.41		- 13.13 )	49	64
		18	13	_	3.34 2		_	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 (	380	- 2830 )	10.41	`	- 13.13 )	49	64
		22	13	_		.65 2.	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	\	- 13.45 )	49	64
		24	13	_	4.03 2	_	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	,	- 13.45 )	49	64
		16	16		3.09 3		_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53		- 13.45 )	49	64
		18	16	_	3.27 3	-	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64
		22	16	13	3.60 2	.83 2.	57	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64
		24	16	13	3.92 2	.66 2.	12	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64
		16	16	_	3.00 3	-	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64
		18		_	3.18 2	-	_	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53		- 13.45 )	49	64
		22	16	16	3.50 2	.75 2.	75	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 (	380	- 2900 )	10.53	( 2.16	- 13.45 )	49	64

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Heating / 230V>

Power	0	Ind	loor	unit	Un	it capa	city			Total			Outdoor noise (dB)	
supply	Operatin g status	1110	1001	uiiit		(kW)		Heating capacity	Power co	nsumption	Operating current		Sound	Sound
(V)	9	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	(kW)	(\	N)	(A)		Pressure	Power
230	1 unit	07	-	-	2.70	-	-	2.7 ( 0.8 - 4.8 )	900 ( 30	0 - 1980 )	4.50 ( 1.79 - 8.78	)	49	64
		10	-	-	4.00	-	-	4.0 ( 0.8 - 5.2 )	1450 ( 30	0 - 1980 )	6.64 ( 1.79 - 8.78	)	49	64
		13	-	-	5.00	-	-	5.0 ( 0.8 - 6.5 )	2050 ( 31	0 - 2750 )	9.38 ( 1.85 - 12.20	)	49	64
		16	-	-	5.50	-	-	5.5 ( 0.8 - 6.9 )	2400 ( 31	0 - 3000 )	10.98 ( 1.85 - 13.31	)	49	64
		18	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.0 ( 0.8 - 7.1 )	2630 ( 31	,	12.04 ( 1.85 - 14.20	)	49	64
		22	-	-	7.00	-	-	7.0 ( 1.8 - 8.2 )	2620 ( 33	, ,	11.87 ( 1.97 - 14.20	)	49	64
		24	-	-	8.10	-	-	8.1 ( 1.8 - 8.6 )	3080 ( 33		13.95 ( 1.97 - 14.64	)	49	64
	2 units	07	07	-	2.70	2.70	-	5.4 ( 1.5 - 7.4 )	1500 ( 32		6.86 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		10	07	-		2.70	-	6.7 ( 1.5 - 8.9 )	2080 ( 32		9.52 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		13	07	-	4.81	2.59	-	7.4 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 32	,	10.53 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		16	07	-	5.10	2.50	-	7.6 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 32	, ,	10.53 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		18	07	-	5.45	2.45	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2450 ( 32		11.21 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		22	07	-	5.70	2.20	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 32		11.21 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		24	07	-	6.23	2.08	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.44 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		10	10	-		3.60	-	7.2 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2200 ( 32	, ,	10.07 ( 1.86 - 14.20		49	64
		13	10	-	4.22	3.38	-	7.6 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 32	, ,	10.53 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		16	10	-	4.57	3.33	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2450 ( 32	0 - 3200 )	11.21 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		18	10	-	4.74	3.16	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 32	0 - 3200 )	11.21 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		22	10	-	5.28	3.02	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 32		11.44 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		24	10	-	5.76	2.84	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		13	13	-	3.95	3.95	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 32	, ,	11.21 ( 1.86 - 14.20	)	49	64
		16	13	-		3.95	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 32		11.44 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		18	13	-	4.53	3.77	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 32		11.44 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		22	13	-	5.02	3.58	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		24	13	-	5.32	3.28	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		16	16	-	4.30	4.30	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		18	16	-	4.49	4.11	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		22	16	-	4.82	3.78	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 32		11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		24	16	-	5.12	3.48	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		18	18	-	4.30	4.30	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		22	18	-	4.63	3.97	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64
		24	18	-	4.94	3.66	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 32	0 - 3250 )	11.67 ( 1.86 - 14.42	)	49	64

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Heating / 230V> (Continued)

Power		ludeerit	Unit capa	acity		Outdoor noise (dB)				
supply	Operatin g status	Indoor unit	(kW)		Heating capacity	Powe	er consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)	y status	A B C	A B	С	(kW)		(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
230	3 units	07 07 07	2.70 2.70	2.70	8.1 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	1800	( 380 - 2750 )	8.24 ( 2.07 - 12.20 )	49	64
		10 07 07	3.53 2.38	2.38	8.3 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	1900	( 380 - 2750 )	8.70 ( 2.07 - 12.20 )	49	64
		13 07 07	4.28 2.31	2.31	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175	( 380 - 2750 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.20 )	49	64
		16 07 07	4.49 2.20	2.20	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175	( 380 - 2750 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.20 )	49	64
		18 07 07	4.68 2.11	2.11	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		22 07 07	5.02 1.94	1.94	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		24 07 07	5.34 1.78	1.78	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		10 10 07	3.18 3.18	2.14	8.5 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2000	( 380 - 2750 )	9.15 ( 2.07 - 12.20 )	49	64
		13 10 07	3.80 3.04	2.05	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175	( 380 - 2750 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.20 )	49	64
		16 10 07	4.01 2.92	1.97	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		18 10 07	4.20 2.80	1.89	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		22 10 07	4.55 2.60 4.87 2.41	1.75	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 ) 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 ) 9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49 49	64 64
		24 10 07 13 13 07	3.50 3.50	1.62	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 ) 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 ) 9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		13   13   07 16   13   07	3.71 3.37	1.82	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		18 13 07	3.90 3.25	1.75	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		22 13 07	4.24 3.03	1.63	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		24 13 07	4.56 2.82	1.52	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		16 16 07	3.57 3.57	1.75	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		18 16 07	3.76 3.45	1.69	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		22 16 07	4.14 3.26	1.60	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
		24 16 07	4.47 3.04	1.49	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
		10 10 10	2.97 2.97	2.97	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175	( 380 - 2750 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.20 )	49	64
		13 10 10	3.42 2.74	2.74	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		16 10 10	3.63 2.64	2.64	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		18 10 10	3.81 2.54	2.54	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		22 10 10	4.15 2.37	2.37	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		24 10 10	4.48 2.21	2.21	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		13   13   10	3.18 3.18	2.54	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		16   13   10	3.38 3.07	2.46	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		18   13   10	3.56 2.97	2.37	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		22   13   10	3.94 2.81	2.25	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
		24 13 10	4.26 2.63	2.11	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
		16 16 10	3.26 3.26	2.37	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		18 16 10	3.45 3.16	2.30	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
		22 16 10	3.82 3.00	2.18	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49 49	64
		24 16 10 13 13 13	4.14 2.81 2.97 2.97	2.05	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 ) 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2200 2175	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 ) 9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64 64
			3.16 2.87		8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )		,	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
			3.34 2.78		8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175	( 380 - 2830 )	9.95 ( 2.07 - 12.56 )	49	64
			3.71 2.65		9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			4.03 2.49		9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			3.09 3.09	2.81	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			3.27 3.00		9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			3.60 2.83	2.57	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			3.92 2.66	2.42	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			3.00 3.00		9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			3.18 2.91	2.91	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64
			3.50 2.75		9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200	( 380 - 2900 )	10.07 ( 2.07 - 12.87 )	49	64

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

## <Heating / 240V>

Power	0	Ind	oor ι	ınit	Uni	it capa	city		Total		Outdoor noise (dB)	
supply	Operating status	iiiu	001 (	41111		(kW)		Heating capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
(V)	0.00.00	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
240	1 unit	07	-	-	2.70	-	-	2.7 ( 0.8 - 4.8 )	900 ( 300 - 1980 )	4.31 ( 1.71 - 8.42 )	49	64
		10	-	-	4.00	-	-	4.0 ( 0.8 - 5.2 )	1450 ( 300 - 1980 )	6.36 ( 1.71 - 8.42 )	49	64
		13	-	-	5.00	-	-	5.0 ( 0.8 - 6.5 )	2050 ( 310 - 2750 )	8.99 ( 1.77 - 11.69 )	49	64
		16	-	-	5.50	-	-	5.5 ( 0.8 - 6.9 )	2400 ( 310 - 3000 )	10.53 ( 1.77 - 12.76 )	49	64
		18	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.0 ( 0.8 - 7.1 )	2630 ( 310 - 3200 )	11.54 ( 1.77 - 13.61 )	49	64
		22	-	-	7.00	-	-	7.0 ( 1.8 - 8.2 )	2620 ( 330 - 3200 )	11.37 ( 1.88 - 13.61 )	49	64
		24	-	-	8.10	-	-	8.1 ( 1.8 - 8.6 )	3080 ( 330 - 3300 )	13.37 ( 1.88 - 14.03 )	49	64
	2 units	07	07	-		2.70	-	5.4 ( 1.5 - 7.4 )	1500 ( 320 - 3200 )	6.58 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		10	07	-	4.00	2.70	-	6.7 ( 1.5 - 8.9 )	2080 ( 320 - 3200 )	9.12 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		13	07	-	4.81	2.59	-	7.4 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.09 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		16	07	-		2.50	-	7.6 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.09 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		18	07	-	5.45	2.45	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.75 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		22	07	-	5.70	2.20	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.75 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		24	07	-		2.08	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	10.96 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		10	10	-		3.60	-	7.2 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2200 ( 320 - 3200 )	9.65 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		13	10	-		3.38	-	7.6 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2300 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.09 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		16	10	-	4.57	3.33	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.5 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.75 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		18	10	-	4.74	3.16	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.75 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		22	10	-	5.28	3.02	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	10.96 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		24	10	-		2.84	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		13	13	-		3.95	-	7.9 ( 1.5 - 9.8 )	2450 ( 320 - 3200 )	10.75 ( 1.78 - 13.61 )	49	64
		16	13	-		3.95	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	10.96 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		18	13	-		3.77	-	8.3 ( 1.5 - 10.1 )	2500 ( 320 - 3250 )	10.96 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		22	13	-		3.58	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		24	13	-	5.32	3.28	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		16	16	-		4.30	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		18	16	-		4.11	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.4 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		22	16	-		3.78	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		24	16	-	5.12		-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		18	18	-		4.30	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		22	18	-	4.63	3.97	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64
		24	18	-	4.94	3.66	-	8.6 ( 1.5 - 10.8 )	2550 ( 320 - 3250 )	11.18 ( 1.78 - 13.82 )	49	64

<sup>•</sup> The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C

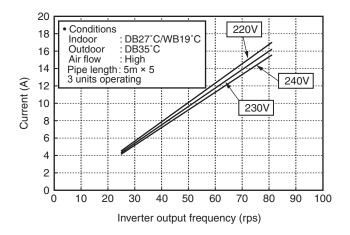
## <Heating / 240V> (Continued)

Selection   Property   Property	Power		Ind	oor i	ınit	Un	it capa	city		Outdoor no	oise (dB)		
Yes   A   B   C	supply	Operating	IIIu	001 (	ııııı		(kW)		Heating capacity	Power consumption	Operating current	Sound	Sound
10 07 07 3.53 2.38 2.38 8.3 2.0 - 10.8 1 900 (380 - 2750) 8.33 (198 - 11.69) 49 64 18 07 07 4.28 2.31 2.31 8.9 (2.0 - 10.8) 2175 (380 - 2750) 9.54 (198 - 11.69) 49 64 18 07 07 4.89 2.11 2.20 2.20 8.9 (2.0 - 10.8) 2175 (380 - 2750) 9.54 (198 - 11.69) 49 64 18 07 07 4.69 2.11 1.89 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 22 07 07 5.02 1.94 1.94 1.94 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 10 10 10 07 3.18 3.18 2.14 8.5 (2.0 - 10.8) 2000 (380 - 2750) 8.57 (198 - 11.69) 49 64 10 10 10 07 3.18 3.18 2.14 8.5 (2.0 - 10.8) 2000 (380 - 2750) 8.57 (198 - 11.69) 49 64 13 10 07 3.58 (3.04 2.05 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 16 10 10 07 3.01 3.04 2.05 8.9 (2.0 - 10.8) 2107 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 10 07 4.01 2.32 1.07 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 10 07 4.01 2.32 1.07 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 10 07 4.52 2.80 1.89 8 9.2 0 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 10 07 4.55 2.80 1.75 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 10 07 4.55 2.80 1.75 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 10 07 4.57 2.41 1.62 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 10 07 4.57 2.41 1.62 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 10 07 3.50 3.50 18 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 10 07 3.50 3.50 18 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 10 07 3.70 3.50 3.50 18 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 10 07 3.71 3.37 1.82 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 10 07 3.71 3.37 1.82 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 10 07 3.77 3.57 1.75 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 10 07 3.77 3.57 1.75 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 - 12.03) 49 64 18 18 18 10 07 3.77 3.77 3.77 8.9 (2.0 - 11.0) 2175 (380 - 2850) 9.54 (198 -	(V)	Status	Α	В	С	Α	В	С	(kW)	(W)	(A)	Pressure	Power
13   107   07   428   231   231   89   220   -108   2175   (380   -2750   9.54   1.98   -1169   49   64   16   07   07   448   222   28   98   2.0   -110   2175   (380   -2830   9.54   1.98   -12.03   49   64   64   18   07   07   582   1.94   1.94   8.9   (2.0   -110   2175   (380   -2830   9.54   1.98   1.2.03   49   64   64   22   07   07   5.02   1.94   1.94   8.9   (2.0   -110   2175   (380   -2830   9.54   1.98   1.2.03   49   64   64   64   64   67   07   07   5.34   1.78   1.76   8.9   (2.0   -110   2175   380   -2830   9.54   1.98   -12.03   49   64   64   61   10   07   3.18   3.18   2.14   8.5   (2.0   10.8   2175   380   -2830   9.54   1.98   -12.03   49   64   61   10   07   4.01   2.92   1.97   8.9   (2.0   1.08   2.175   380   -2830   9.54   1.98   -12.03   49   64   61   10   07   4.01   2.92   1.97   8.9   (2.0   -110   2.175   380   -2830   9.54   1.98   -12.03   49   64   61   10   07   4.01   2.92   1.97   8.9   (2.0   -110   2.175   380   -2830   9.54   1.98   -12.03   49   64   61   61   07   4.57   4.57   4.58   4.02	240	3 units	07	07	07	2.70	2.70	2.70	8.1 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	1800 ( 380 - 2750 )	7.89 ( 1.98 - 11.69 )	49	64
16   07   07   449   20   220   280   89   20 - 10.8   2175   380 - 2250   9.54   1.98 - 11.69   49   64			10	07	07	3.53	2.38	2.38	8.3 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	1900 ( 380 - 2750 )	8.33 ( 1.98 - 11.69 )	49	64
18   07   07   488   2.11   2.11   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   49   64			13	07	07	4.28	2.31	2.31	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	2175 ( 380 - 2750 )	9.54 ( 1.98 - 11.69 )	49	64
22   07   07   502   1.94   1.94   8.9   (2.0 - 110.)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     24   07   07   5.34   1.78   1.78   8.9   (2.0 - 110.)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     10   10   07   3.18   3.18   2.14   8.5   (2.0 - 10.8 )   2000   (380 - 2750)   8.77   (1.98 - 11.68 )   4.9   64     13   10   07   3.18   3.18   2.14   8.5   (2.0 - 10.8 )   2000   (380 - 2750)   9.54   (1.98 - 11.03)   4.9   64     16   10   07   4.07   2.02   1.97   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2750)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     18   10   07   4.57   2.60   1.78   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     22   10   07   4.57   2.60   1.78   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     24   10   07   4.57   2.61   1.62   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     13   13   07   3.50   3.50   1.88   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     16   13   07   3.71   3.37   1.82   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     18   13   07   3.71   3.37   1.82   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     18   13   07   3.75   3.57   5.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     22   13   07   4.24   3.03   1.63   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     24   13   07   4.55   2.62   1.52   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     16   16   07   3.75   3.75   7.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     16   16   07   3.75   3.75   7.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     16   16   07   3.75   3.75   7.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   3.80 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   4.9   64     18   16   17   3.57   3.57   7.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0)   2175   3.80 - 2830)			16			4.49	2.20		8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	, ,	9.54 ( 1.98 - 11.69 )	49	64
24   07   07   534   1.78   1.78   8.9   (2.0 - 110.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   49   64   13   10   07   3.18   3.18   2.14   8.5   (2.0 - 10.8 )   2000   (380 - 2750)   8.77   (1.98 - 11.69)   49   64   16   10   07   4.01   2.92   1.97   8.9   (2.0 - 110.0)   2175   (380 - 2750)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   49   64   16   10   07   4.01   2.92   1.97   8.9   (2.0 - 110.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   49   64   64   22   10   07   4.55   2.60   1.75   8.9   (2.0 - 110.0)   2175   (380 - 2830)   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03)   49   64   64   64   64   64   64   64										, ,			
10   10   10   13   18   3.18   2.14   8.5   2.0 - 10.8   2.000   380 - 2750   8.77   (1.98 - 11.69)   49   64     13   10   10   3.00   3.00   2.05   8.9   (2.0 - 10.8 )   2.175   (3.80 - 2750 )   9.54   (1.98 - 11.69)   49   64     16   10   10   74   70   70   70   70   70   70   7			_		_				,	, ,	/		
13   10   07   380   304   205   89   20 - 10.8   2175   380   2280   9.54   (1.98 - 11.68 )   49   64     18   10   07   4.20   2.80   1.89   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     22   10   07   4.55   2.60   1.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     22   10   07   4.57   2.80   1.89   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     24   10   07   4.87   2.41   1.62   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     31   31   30   7.350   3.50   1.89   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     41   13   13   07   3.50   3.50   1.89   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     41   18   13   07   3.90   3.25   1.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     42   13   07   4.56   2.82   1.52   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     24   13   07   4.56   2.82   1.52   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     31   10   10   2.87   3.57   3.57   3.57   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     42   13   07   4.56   2.82   1.52   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     42   13   07   4.56   2.82   1.52   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     42   16   07   3.76   3.45   1.69   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     42   16   07   4.74   3.04   1.49   9.0   (2.0 - 11.2 )   2200   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     42   16   07   4.74   3.26   1.60   9.0   (2.0 - 11.2 )   2200   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     42   16   07   4.74   3.24   3.84   3.84   2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     43   10   10   2.87   2.77   2.						_					\		
16			_						,	\	/		
18								_	, ,	\ /	/		
22   10   07   4.55   2.60   1.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     24   10   07   4.87   2.41   1.62   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     31   13   07   3.50   3.50   1.89   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     41   13   13   13   13   13   13   13													
24   10   07   487   2.41   6.62   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64   64   61   61   61   61   61   61					_	_			,		/		
13   13   07   13.50   3.50   1.80   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     18   13   07   3.71   3.37   1.82   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     18   13   07   3.59   3.25   1.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     22   13   07   4.24   3.03   163   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     24   13   07   4.25   6.22   1.52   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     16   16   07   3.57   3.57   1.75   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     18   16   07   3.76   3.45   1.69   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     22   16   07   4.14   3.64   1.60   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     24   16   07   4.47   3.04   1.49   9.0   (2.0 - 11.2 )   2200   (380 - 2800 )   9.65   (1.98 - 12.33 )   49   64     13   10   10   2.97   2.97   2.97   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     16   10   10   3.63   2.64   2.64   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.33 )   49   64     18   16   10   3.63   2.64   2.64   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     18   10   10   3.63   2.64   2.64   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     24   10   10   4.48   2.21   2.21   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     25   10   10   4.48   2.21   2.21   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     16   16   13   3.03   3.07   2.46   8.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     16   16   10   3.45   3.16   2.87   2.78   3.9   (2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   (380 - 2830 )   9.54   (1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64     18   16   17   18   18   18   1						_			,				
16			_						,	\	/		
18								_	, ,	,	/		
22   13   07   4.24   3.03   1.63   8.9   ( 2.0 - 11.0 )   2175   ( 380 - 2830 )   9.54   ( 1.98 - 12.03 )   49   64						_				· /			
24 13 07 4.56 2.82 1.52 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 ) 2175 ( 380 - 2830 ) 9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 ) 49 64 18 16 16 07 3.75 3.57 3.57 1.75 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 ) 2175 ( 380 - 2830 ) 9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 ) 49 64 18 16 16 07 3.76 3.45 1.59 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 ) 2175 ( 380 - 2830 ) 9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 ) 49 64 22 16 07 4.14 3.26 1.60 9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 ) 2200 ( 380 - 2900 ) 9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 ) 49 64 10 10 10 10 2.97 ( 3.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77 2.77					_	_			,		/		
16											\		
18         16         07         3.76         3.45         1.69         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           22         16         07         4.14         3.26         1.60         9.0         (2.0 - 11.2)         2200         (380 - 2900)         9.65         (1.98 - 12.33)         49         64           10         10         10         10         2.97         2.97         2.97         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 11.69)         49         64           16         10         10         3.42         2.74         2.74         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           16         10         10         3.63         2.64         2.64         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           18         10         10         3.63         2.54         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64									,	/			
22         16         07         4.14         3.26         1.60         9.0         (2.0 - 11.2)         2200         (380 - 2900)         9.65         (1.98 - 12.33)         49         64           24         16         07         4.47         3.04         1.48         9.0         (2.0 - 11.2)         2200         (380 - 2900)         9.65         (1.98 - 12.33)         49         64           10         10         10         2.97         2.97         2.97         2.97         2.97         1.98         9.20 - 11.8)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 11.69)         49         64           16         10         10         3.63         2.64         2.64         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           18         10         10         3.45         2.54         2.94         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           24         10         10         4.48         2.21         2.21         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>,</td> <td>\ /</td> <td></td> <td></td>					_			_	, ,	,	\ /		
24         16         07         4.47         3.04         1.49         9.0         (2.0         -11.2         )         2200         (380         -2900         )         9.65         (1.98         -12.33         )         49         64           10         10         10         10         19.27         2.97         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         2175         (380         -2830         )         9.54         (1.98         -12.03         )         49         64           16         10         10         3.63         2.64         2.64         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380         -2830         )         9.54         (1.98         -12.03         )         49         64           18         10         10         4.15         2.37         2.37         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380         -2830         )         9.54         (1.98         -12.03         )         49         64           24         10         10         4.48         2.21         2.21         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380         -2830									, ,	, ,	'		
10			24	16	07		3.04	1.49	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	` ,	'	49	64
16         10         10         3.63         2.64         2.64         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380         -2830         )         9.54         (1.98         -12.03         )         49         64           18         10         10         3.81         2.54         2.54         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380         -2830         )         9.54         (1.98         -12.03         )         49         64           22         10         10         4.48         2.21         2.21         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380         -2830         )         9.54         (1.98         -12.03         )         49         64           13         13         10         3.18         3.18         2.54         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380         -2830         )         9.54         (1.98         -12.03         )         49         64           16         13         10         3.96         2.27         2.37         8.9         (2.0         -11.0         )         2175         (380			10	10	10	_		2.97	8.9 ( 2.0 - 10.8 )	` ,	9.54 ( 1.98 - 11.69 )	49	64
18       10       10       3.81       2.54       2.54       8.9       2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       )       49       64         22       10       10       4.48       2.21       2.21       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       )       49       64         24       10       10       4.48       2.21       2.21       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       49       64         16       13       13       10       3.56       2.97       2.37       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       49       64         18       13       10       3.56       2.97       2.37       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       49       64         21       <			13	10	10	3.42	2.74	2.74	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 ( 380 - 2830 )	9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )	49	64
22         10         10         4.15         2.37         2.37         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           24         10         10         4.48         2.21         2.21         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           13         13         10         3.88         3.07         2.46         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           18         13         10         3.56         2.97         2.37         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           18         13         10         3.56         2.97         2.37         8.9         (2.0 - 11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           22         13         10         3.92         2.21         11.0)         2175         (380 - 2830)         9.54         (1.98 - 12.03)         49         64           16         1			16	10	10	3.63	2.64	2.64	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 ( 380 - 2830 )	9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )	49	64
24         10         10         4.48         2.21         2.21         8.9         2.0         - 11.0         )         2175         (380         - 2830         )         9.54         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           13         13         10         3.18         3.18         2.54         8.9         (2.0         - 11.0         )         2175         (380         - 2830         )         9.54         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           16         13         10         3.56         2.97         2.37         8.9         (2.0         - 11.0         )         2175         (380         - 2830         )         9.54         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           18         13         10         3.56         2.97         2.0         - 11.0         )         2175         (380         - 2830         )         9.54         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           24         13         10         4.26         2.63         2.11         9.0         2.0         - 11.2         )         2200         380         - 2830         )<			18	10	10	3.81	2.54	2.54	8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )	2175 ( 380 - 2830 )	9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )	49	64
13   13   10   3.18   3.18   2.54   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   380   - 2830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     16   13   10   3.38   3.07   2.46   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   380   - 2830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     18   13   10   3.56   2.97   2.37   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   380   - 2830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     22   13   10   3.94   2.81   2.25   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2200   2.080   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     24   13   10   4.26   2.63   2.11   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2200   2.080   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     16   16   10   3.26   3.26   2.37   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   380   - 2830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     18   16   10   3.45   3.16   2.30   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   380   - 2830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     22   16   10   3.82   3.00   2.18   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2200   2.08   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     24   16   10   4.14   2.81   2.05   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2200   2.08   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     24   16   10   4.14   2.81   2.05   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2.200   2.08   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     16   13   13   3.34   2.78   2.87   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   380   - 2830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     18   13   13   3.34   2.78   2.87   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   380   - 2830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     18   13   13   3.34   2.78   2.78   8.9   2.0   - 11.0   2175   2.80   2.830   9.54   1.98   - 12.03   49   64     18   13   13   3.37   2.65   2.65   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2.200   2.80   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     24   13   13   3.09   3.09   2.81   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2.200   2.80   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     24   13   13   3.07   3.09   2.81   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2.200   2.80   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     25   16   13   3.09   3.09   2.81   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2.200   2.80   - 2900   9.65   1.98   - 12.33   49   64     26   16   16   13   3.92   2.66   2.42   9.0   2.0   - 11.2   2.200   2.8			22		10	_			, ,	, ,	9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )		
16         13         10         3.38         3.07         2.46         8.9         2.0         - 11.0         )         2175         (380         - 2830         )         9.54         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           18         13         10         3.56         2.97         2.37         8.9         (2.0         - 11.0         )         2175         (380         - 2830         )         9.54         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           22         13         10         3.94         2.81         2.25         9.0         (2.0         - 11.2         )         2200         (380         - 2900         )         9.65         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           24         13         10         4.26         2.63         2.11         9.0         (2.0         - 11.0         )         2175         (380         - 2830         )         9.54         (1.98         - 12.03         )         49         64           18         16         10         3.82         3.00         2.11.2         2200         (380         - 2830         )         9.54 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>/</td><td>/</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			_						,	/	/		
18       13       10       3.56       2.97       2.37       8.9       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2830)       9.54       (1.98 - 12.03)       49       64         22       13       10       3.94       2.81       2.25       9.0       (2.0 - 11.2)       2200       (380 - 2900)       9.65       (1.98 - 12.33)       49       64         24       13       10       4.26       2.63       2.11       9.0       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2900)       9.65       (1.98 - 12.33)       49       64         16       16       16       10       3.26       2.37       8.9       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2830)       9.54       (1.98 - 12.03)       49       64         18       16       10       3.45       3.16       2.30       8.9       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2830)       9.54       (1.98 - 12.03)       49       64         22       16       10       3.82       3.00       2.18       9.0       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2830)       9.54       (1.98 - 12.33)       49       64         24       16       10       4.14       2.81       2.05       9.0									, ,	, ,	·		
22       13       10       3.94       2.81       2.25       9.0       2.0       - 11.2       )       2200       (380       - 2900       )       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33       )       49       64         24       13       10       4.26       2.63       2.11       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2       )       2200       (380       - 2900       )       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33       )       49       64         16       16       10       3.26       3.26       2.37       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       )       49       64         18       16       10       3.45       3.16       2.30       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       )       49       64         22       16       10       3.82       3.00       2.18       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2       )       2200       (380       - 2900       )       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33       )       49       64					_				, ,	, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
24       13       10       4.26       2.63       2.11       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2       )       2200       (380       - 2900)       )       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33)       49       64         16       16       10       3.26       3.26       2.37       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0)       2175       (380       - 2830)       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03)       49       64         18       16       10       3.45       3.16       2.30       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0)       2175       (380       - 2830)       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03)       49       64         22       16       10       3.82       3.00       2.18       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2)       2200       (380       - 2900)       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33)       49       64         24       16       10       4.14       2.81       2.05       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2)       2200       (380       - 2900)       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33)       49       64         13       13       3.13       3.15       2.87       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0)       2175       (380					_				,	, ,	, ,		
16       16       10       3.26       2.37       8.9       ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         18       16       10       3.45 ( 3.16 )       2.30 ( 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         22       16       10       3.82 ( 3.00 )       2.18 ( 9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       10       4.14 ( 2.81 )       2.05 ( 9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         13       13       13 ( 2.97 )       2.97 ( 2.97 )       8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         16       13 ( 13 )       3.16 ( 2.87 )       2.87 ( 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         18       13 ( 13 )       3.34 ( 2.78 )       2.78 ( 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         22 ( 13 )       13 ( 3.34 )       2.78 ( 2.95 )       8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24 ( 13 )					_				, ,	, ,	·		
18       16       10       3.45       3.16       2.30       8.9       ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         22       16       10       3.82       3.00 ( 2.18 )       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       10       4.14 ( 2.81 )       2.05 ( 9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         13       13       13       2.97 ( 2.97 )       2.97 ( 2.97 )       8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         16       13       13       3.34 ( 2.87 )       2.87 ( 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         18       13       13       3.34 ( 2.78 )       2.87 ( 8.9 ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         18       13       13       3.37 ( 2.65 )       2.65 ( 9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       13       13 ( 3.03 )       3.09 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49			_							/	,		
22       16       10       3.82       3.00       2.18       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2       )       2200       (380       - 2900       )       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33       )       49       64         24       16       10       4.14       2.81       2.05       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2       )       2200       (380       - 2900       )       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33       )       49       64         13       13       13       2.97       2.97       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       )       49       64         16       13       13       3.16       2.87       2.87       8.9       (2.0       - 11.0       )       2175       (380       - 2830       )       9.54       (1.98       - 12.03       )       49       64         18       13       13       3.71       2.65       2.65       9.0       (2.0       - 11.2       )       2200       (380       - 2830       )       9.65       (1.98       - 12.33       )       49       64					_				,	, ,	,		
24       16       10       4.14       2.81       2.05       9.0 (       2.0 -       11.2 )       2200 (       380 -       2900 )       9.65 (       1.98 -       12.33 )       49       64         13       13       13       2.97 (       2.97 (       2.97 (       8.9 (       2.0 -       11.0 )       2175 (       380 -       2830 )       9.54 (       1.98 -       12.03 )       49       64         16       13       13       3.16 (       2.87 (       2.87 (       8.9 (       2.0 -       11.0 )       2175 (       380 -       2830 )       9.54 (       1.98 -       12.03 )       49       64         18       13       13       3.71 (       2.65 (       2.65 (       9.0 (       2.0 -       11.0 )       2175 (       380 -       2830 )       9.54 (       1.98 -       12.03 )       49       64         22       13       13       3.71 (       2.65 (       2.65 (       9.0 (       2.0 -       11.2 )       2200 (       380 -       2900 )       9.65 (       1.98 -       12.33 )       49       64         24       13       13 (       3.03 (       3.09 (       2.0 -       11.2 )       2200 (       3									, ,	, ,	,		
13       13       13       2.97       2.97       8.9       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2830)       9.54       (1.98 - 12.03)       49       64         16       13       13       3.16       2.87       2.87       8.9       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2830)       9.54       (1.98 - 12.03)       49       64         18       13       13       3.34       2.78       8.9       (2.0 - 11.0)       2175       (380 - 2830)       9.54       (1.98 - 12.03)       49       64         22       13       13       3.71       2.65       2.65       9.0       (2.0 - 11.2)       2200       (380 - 2900)       9.65       (1.98 - 12.33)       49       64         24       13       13       4.03       2.49       9.0       (2.0 - 11.2)       2200       (380 - 2900)       9.65       (1.98 - 12.33)       49       64         16       16       13       3.09       2.81       9.0       (2.0 - 11.2)       2200       (380 - 2900)       9.65       (1.98 - 12.33)       49       64         18       16       13       3.60       2.83       2.57       9.0       (2.0 - 11.2)       2200       (380 - 2900)       9.			_		_				,	,	/		
16       13       13       3.16       2.87       2.87       8.9       ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175       ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54       ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         18       13       13       3.34       2.78       8.9       ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175       ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54       ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         22       13       13       3.71       2.65       2.65       9.0       ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200       ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65       ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       13       13       4.03       2.49       9.0       ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200       ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65       ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       13       3.09       3.09       2.81       9.0       ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200       ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65       ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       13       3.60       2.83       2.57       9.0       ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200       ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65       ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       13       3.60       2.83       2.57       9.0       (								-	,	,	,		
18       13       13       3.34       2.78       8.9       ( 2.0 - 11.0 )       2175 ( 380 - 2830 )       9.54 ( 1.98 - 12.03 )       49       64         22       13       13       3.71       2.65       2.65       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       13       13       4.03       2.49       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       13       3.09       3.09   2.81         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       13       3.60   2.83   2.57         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       13       3.92   2.66   2.42   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       16       3.00   3.00   3.00   3.00   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       16       3.18   2.91   2.91   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64			_			_				\	,		
22       13       13       3.71       2.65       2.65       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       13       13       4.03       2.49       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       13       3.09       3.09       2.81       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       13       3.60       2.83       2.57       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       13       3.92       2.66       2.42       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       16       3.00       3.00       3.00 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       16       3.00       3.00       3.00 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       16       3.18       2.91 ( 2.91 )       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380					_	_							
24       13       13       4.03       2.49       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       13       3.09   3.09   2.81         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       13       3.27   3.00   2.73         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         22       16       13       3.60   2.83   2.57         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       13       3.92   2.66   2.42         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       16       3.00   3.00   3.00   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       16       3.18   2.91   2.91   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64			_							,			
16       16       13       3.09       2.81       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       13       3.27   3.00   2.73         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         22       16       13       3.60   2.83   2.57         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       13       3.92   2.66   2.42         9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       16       3.00   3.00   3.00   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       16       3.18   2.91   2.91   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64			_						,	` '	/		
18       16       13       3.27       3.00       2.73       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         22       16       13       3.60       2.83       2.57       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       13       3.92       2.66       2.42       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       16       3.00       3.00       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       16       3.18       2.91       2.91       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64										,			
22       16       13       3.60       2.83       2.57       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         24       16       13       3.92       2.66       2.42       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         16       16       16       3.00       3.00       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64         18       16       16       3.18       2.91       2.91       9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )       2200 ( 380 - 2900 )       9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )       49       64			_		_	_				` '	, , ,		
24     16     13     3.92     2.66     2.42     9.0     ( 2.0 - 11.2 )     2200 ( 380 - 2900 )     9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )     49     64       16     16     16     3.00     3.00     9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )     2200 ( 380 - 2900 )     9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )     49     64       18     16     16     3.18     2.91     2.91     9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )     2200 ( 380 - 2900 )     9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )     49     64			_							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		
18 16 16 3.18 2.91 2.91 9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 ) 2200 ( 380 - 2900 ) 9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 ) 49 64					_	_							64
			16	16	16	3.00	3.00	3.00	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 ( 380 - 2900 )	9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )	49	64
00 40 40 0 50 0 75 0 75 0 0 44 0 1 0000 4 000 1 0 05 4 00 40 00 1			18	16					,	2200 ( 380 - 2900 )	9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )	49	64
22   16   16   3.50   2.75   2.75   9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )   2200 ( 380 - 2900 )   9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )   49   64			22	16	16	3.50	2.75	2.75	9.0 ( 2.0 - 11.2 )	2200 ( 380 - 2900 )	9.65 ( 1.98 - 12.33 )	49	64

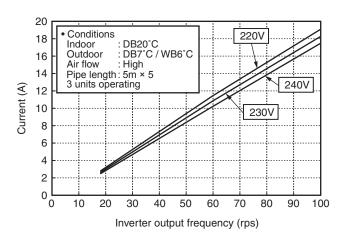
 $<sup>\</sup>bullet \ \, \text{The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C } \, \, \text{The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C } \, \, \text{The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C } \, \, \text{The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C } \, \, \text{The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C } \, \, \text{The above specification values are those under the conditions that the indoor DB/WB=27/19°C and the outdoor DB/WB=35/-°C } \, \, \text{The above specification values are those under the conditions of the con$ 

#### 2-3-1. Operation Characteristic Curve

#### <Cooling>

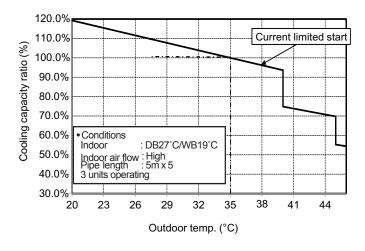


#### <Heating>

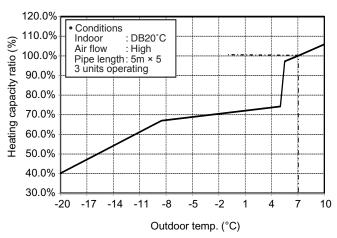


#### 2-3-2. Capacity Variation Ratio According to Outdoor Temperature

#### <Cooling>

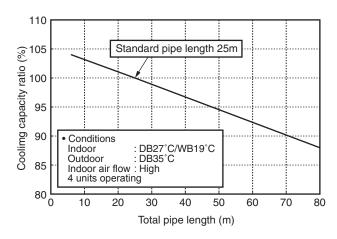


#### <Heating>

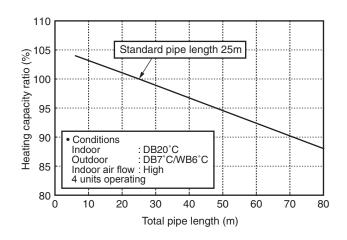


#### 2-3-3. Capacity Variation Ratio According to Pipe Length

#### <Cooling>



#### <Heating>



#### 3. REFRIGERANT R410A

This air conditioner adopts the new refrigerant HFC (R410A) which does not damage the ozone layer.

The working pressure of the new refrigerant R410A is 1.6 times higher than conventional refrigerant (R22). The refrigerating oil is also changed in accordance with change of refrigerant, so be careful that water, dust, and existing refrigerant or refrigerating oil are not entered in the refrigerant cycle of the air conditioner using the new refrigerant during installation work or servicing time.

The next section describes the precautions for air conditioner using the new refrigerant.

Conforming to contents of the next section together with the general cautions included in this manual, perform the correct and safe work.

#### 3-1. Safety During Installation/Servicing

As R410A's pressure is about 1.6 times higher than that of R22, improper installation/servicing may cause a serious trouble. By using tools and materials exclusive for R410A, it is necessary to carry out installation/servicing safely while taking the following precautions into consideration.

- Never use refrigerant other than R410A in an air conditioner which is designed to operate with R410A. If other refrigerant than R410A is mixed, pressure in the refrigeration cycle becomes abnormally high, and it may cause personal injury, etc. by a rupture.
- Confirm the used refrigerant name, and use tools and materials exclusive for the refrigerant R410A. The refrigerant name R410A is indicated on the visible place of the outdoor unit of the air conditioner using R410A as refrigerant.
  - To prevent mischarging, the diameter of the service port differs from that of R22.
- If a refrigeration gas leakage occurs during installation/servicing, be sure to ventilate fully.
   If the refrigerant gas comes into contact with fire, a poisonous gas may occur.
- 4. When installing or removing an air conditioner, do not allow air or moisture to remain in the refrigeration cycle.
  - Otherwise, pressure in the refrigeration cycle may become abnormally high so that a rupture or personal injury may be caused.
- After completion of installation work, check to make sure that there is no refrigeration gas leakage. If the refrigerant gas leaks into the room, coming into contact with fire in the fandriven heater, space heater, etc., a poisonous gas may occur.

- 6. When an air conditioning system charged with a large volume of refrigerant is installed in a small room, it is necessary to exercise care so that, even when refrigerant leaks, its concentration does not exceed the marginal level.
  - If the refrigerant gas leakage occurs and its concentration exceeds the marginal level, an oxygen starvation accident may result.
- Be sure to carry out installation or removal according to the installation manual.
   Improper installation may cause refrigeration trouble, water leakage, electric shock, fire, etc.
- Unauthorized modifications to the air conditioner may be dangerous.

If a breakdown occurs please call a qualified air conditioner technician or electrician.

Improper repair may result in water leakage, electric shock and fire, etc.

# 3-2. Refrigerant Piping Installation3-2-1. Piping Materials and Joints Used

For the refrigerant piping installation, copper pipes and joints are mainly used. Copper pipes and joints suitable for the refrigerant must be chosen and installed. Furthermore, it is necessary to use clean copper pipes and joints whose interior surfaces are less affected by contaminants.

#### 1. Copper Pipes

It is necessary to use seamless copper pipes which are made of either copper or copper alloy and it is desirable that the amount of residual oil is less than 40 mg/10 m.

Do not use copper pipes having a collapsed, deformed or discolored portion (especially on the interior surface).

Otherwise, the expansion valve or capillary tube may become blocked with contaminants.

As an air conditioner using R410A incurs pressure higher than when using R22, it is necessary to choose adequate materials.

Thicknesses of copper pipes used with R410A are as shown in Table 3-2-1.

Never use copper pipes thinner than 0.8 mm even when it is available on the market.

Table 3-2-1 Thicknesses of annealed copper pipes

		Thickness (mm)			
Nominal diameter	Outer diameter (mm)	R410A	R22		
1/4	6.35	0.80	0.80		
3/8	9.52	0.80	0.80		
1/2	12.70	0.80	0.80		
5/8	15.88	1.00	1.00		

#### 2. Joints

For copper pipes, flare joints or socket joints are used. Prior to use, be sure to remove all contaminants.

#### a) Flare Joints

Flare joints used to connect the copper pipes cannot be used for pipings whose outer diameter exceeds 20 mm. In such a case, socket joints can be used.

Sizes of flare pipe ends, flare joint ends and flare nuts are as shown in Tables 3-2-3 to 3-2-6 below.

#### b) Socket Joints

Socket joints are such that they are brazed for connections, and used mainly for thick pipings whose diameter is larger than 20 mm.

Thicknesses of socket joints are as shown in Table 3-2-2.

Table 3-2-2 Minimum thicknesses of socket joints

Nominal diameter	Reference outer diameter of copper pipe jointed (mm)	Minimum joint thickness (mm)
1/4	6.35	0.50
3/8	9.52	0.60
1/2	12.70	0.70
5/8	15.88	0.80

#### 3-2-2. Processing of Piping Materials

When performing the refrigerant piping installation, care should be taken to ensure that water or dust does not enter the pipe interior, that no other oil than lubricating oils used in the installed air-water heat pump is used, and that refrigerant does not leak.

When using lubricating oils in the piping processing, use such lubricating oils whose water content has been removed. When stored, be sure to seal the container with an airtight cap or any other cover.

#### 1. Flare processing procedures and precautions

a) Cutting the Pipe

By means of a pipe cutter, slowly cut the pipe so that it is not deformed.

b) Removing Burrs and Chips

If the flared section has chips or burrs, refrigerant leakage may occur.

Carefully remove all burrs and clean the cut surface before installation.

c) Insertion of Flare Nut

#### d) Flare Processing

Make certain that a clamp bar and copper pipe have been cleaned.

By means of the clamp bar, perform the flare processing correctly.

Use either a flare tool for R410A or conventional flare tool.

Flare processing dimensions differ according to the type of flare tool.

When using a conventional flare tool, be sure to secure "dimension A" by using a gauge for size adjustment.

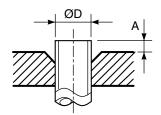


Fig. 3-2-1 Flare processing dimensions

Table 3-2-3 Dimensions related to flare processing for R410A

	Outer		A (mm)						
Nominal diameter	diameter	Thickness (mm)	Flare tool for R410A	Conventional flare tool					
	(mm)	()	clutch type	Clutch type	Wing nut type				
1/4	6.35	0.8	0 to 0.5	1.0 to 1.5	1.5 to 2.0				
3/8	9.52	0.8	0 to 0.5	1.0 to 1.5	1.5 to 2.0				
1/2	12.70	0.8	0 to 0.5	1.0 to 1.5	2.0 to 2.5				
5/8	15.88	1.0	0 to 0.5	1.0 to 1.5	2.0 to 2.5				

Table 3-2-4 Dimensions related to flare processing for R22

	Outer		A (mm)						
Nominal diameter	diameter	Thickness (mm)	Flare tool for R22	Conventional flare tool					
	(mm)	()	clutch type	Clutch type	Wing nut type				
1/4	6.35	0.8	0 to 0.5	0.5 to 1.0	1.0 to 1.5				
3/8	9.52	0.8	0 to 0.5	0.5 to 1.0	1.0 to 1.5				
1/2	12.70	0.8	0 to 0.5	0.5 to 1.0	1.5 to 2.0				
5/8	15.88	1.0	0 to 0.5	0.5 to 1.0	1.5 to 2.0				

Table 3-2-5 Flare and flare nut dimensions for R410A

Nominal	Outer diameter	Thickness	С	Dimensi	Flare nut width			
diameter	(mm)	(mm)	Α	В	С	D	(mm)	
1/4	6.35	0.8	9.1	9.2	6.5	13	17	
3/8	9.52	0.8	13.2	13.5	9.7	20	22	
1/2	12.70	0.8	16.0	16.6	12.9	23	26	
5/8	15.88	1.0	19.0	19.7	16.0	25	29	

Table 3-2-6 Flare and flare nut dimensions for R22

Nominal	Outer diameter	Thickness	С	imensi	Flare nut width		
diameter	(mm)	(mm)	Α	В	С	D	(mm)
1/4	6.35	0.8	9.0	9.2	6.5	13	17
3/8	9.52	0.8	13.0	13.5	9.7	20	22
1/2	12.70	0.8	16.0	16.2	12.9	20	24
5/8	15.88	1.0	19.0	19.7	16.0	23	27
3/4	19.05	1.0	23.3	24.0	19.2	34	36

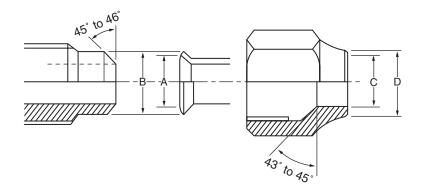


Fig. 3-2-2 Relations between flare nut and flare seal surface

#### 2. Flare Connecting Procedures and Precautions

- a) Make sure that the flare and union portions do not have any scar or dust, etc.
- b) Correctly align the processed flare surface with the union axis.
- c) Tighten the flare with designated torque by means of a torque wrench.
  - The tightening torque for R410A is the same as that for conventional R22.
  - Incidentally, when the torque is weak, the gas leakage may occur.

When it is strong, the flare nut may crack and may be made non-removable. When choosing the tightening torque, comply with values designated by manufacturers. Table 3-2-7 shows reference values.

#### NOTE:

When applying oil to the flare surface, be sure to use oil designated by the manufacturer.

If any other oil is used, the lubricating oils may deteriorate and cause the compressor to burn out.

Table 3-2-7 Tightening torque of flare for R410A [Reference values]

Nominal diameter	Outer diameter (mm)	Tightening torque N∙m (kgf∙cm)	Tightening torque of torque wrenches available on the market N•m (kgf•cm)
1/4	6.35	14 to 18 (140 to 180)	16 (160), 18 (180)
3/8	9.52	33 to 42 (330 to 420)	42 (420)
1/2	12.70	50 to 62 (500 to 620)	55 (550)
5/8	15.88	63 to 77 (630 to 770)	65 (650)

#### 3-3. Tools

#### 3-3-1. Required Tools

The service port diameter of packed valve of the outdoor unit in the air-water heat pump using R410A is changed to prevent mixing of other refrigerant.

To reinforce the pressure-resisting strength, flare processing dimensions and opposite side dimension of flare nut (For Ø12.7 copper pipe) of the refrigerant piping are lengthened.

The used refrigerating oil is changed, and mixing of oil may cause a trouble such as generation of sludge, clogging of capillary, etc. Accordingly, the tools to be used are classified into the following three types.

- 1. Tools exclusive for R410A (Those which cannot be used for conventional refrigerant (R22))
- 2. Tools exclusive for R410A, but can be also used for conventional refrigerant (R22)
- 3. Tools commonly used for R410A and for conventional refrigerant (R22)

The table below shows the tools exclusive for R410A and their interchangeability.

#### Tools exclusive for R410A (The following tools for R410A are required.)

Tools whose specifications are changed for R410A and their interchangeability

				R410A t pump installation	Conventional air-water heat pump installation	
No.	Used tool	Usage	Existence of new equipment for R410A	Whether conventional equipment can be used	Whether new equipment can be used with conventional refrigerant	
1	Flare tool	Pipe flaring	Yes	* (Note 1)	Yes	
2	Copper pipe gauge for adjusting projection margin	Flaring by conventional flare tool	Yes	* (Note 1)	* (Note 1)	
3	Torque wrench (For Ø12.7)	Connection of flare nut	Yes	No	No	
4	Gauge manifold	Evacuating, refrigerant	Yes	No	No	
5	Charge hose	charge, run check, etc.	res	INO	NO	
6	Vacuum pump adapter	Vacuum evacuating	Yes	No	Yes	
7	Electronic balance for refrigerant charging	Refrigerant charge	Yes	No	Yes	
8	Refrigerant cylinder	Refrigerant charge	Yes	No	No	
9	Leakage detector	Gas leakage check	Yes	No	Yes	
10	Charging cylinder	Refrigerant charge	(Note 2)	No	No	

(Note 1) When flaring is carried out for R410A using the conventional flare tools, adjustment of projection margin is necessary. For this adjustment, a copper pipe gauge, etc. are necessary.

(Note 2) Charging cylinder for R410A is being currently developed.

#### General tools (Conventional tools can be used.)

In addition to the above exclusive tools, the following equipments which serve also for R22 are necessary as the general tools.

- 1. Vacuum pump
  - Use vacuum pump by attaching vacuum pump adapter.
- 2. Torque wrench (For Ø6.35, Ø9.52)
- 3. Pipe cutter
- 4. Reamer
- 5. Pipe bender
- 6. Level vial

- 7. Screwdriver (+, -)
- 8. Spanner or Monkey wrench
- 9. Hole core drill (Ø65)
- 10. Hexagon wrench (Opposite side 4mm)
- 11. Tape measure
- 12. Metal saw

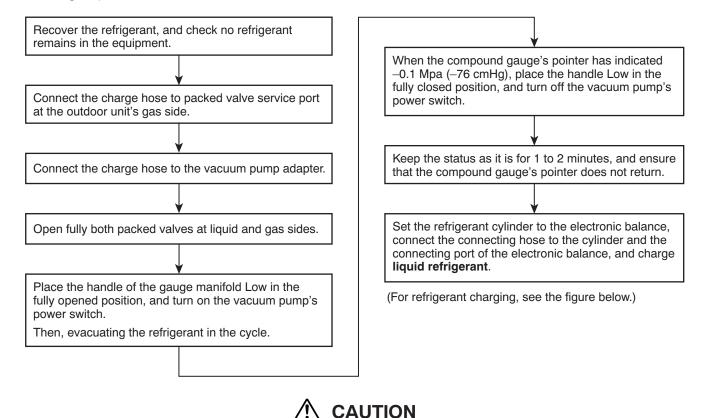
Also prepare the following equipments for other installation method and run check.

- 1. Clamp meter
- 2. Thermometer

- 3. Insulation resistance tester
- 4. Electroscope

#### 3-4. Recharging of Refrigerant

When it is necessary to recharge refrigerant, charge the specified amount of new refrigerant according to the following steps.



- 1. Never charge refrigerant exceeding the specified amount.
- 2. If the specified amount of refrigerant cannot be charged, charge refrigerant bit by bit in COOL mode.
- 3. Do not carry out additional charging.

When additional charging is carried out if refrigerant leaks, the refrigerant composition changes in the refrigeration cycle, that is characteristics of the air conditioner changes, refrigerant exceeding the specified amount is charged, and working pressure in the refrigeration cycle becomes abnormally high pressure, and may cause a rupture or personal injury.

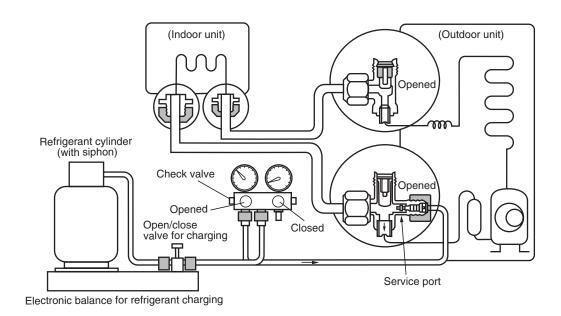


Fig. 3-4-1 Configuration of refrigerant charging

- 1. Be sure to make setting so that liquid can be charged.
- 2. When using a cylinder equipped with a siphon, liquid can be charged without turning it upside down.

It is necessary for charging refrigerant under condition of liquid because R410A is mixed type of refrigerant. Accordingly, when charging refrigerant from the refrigerant cylinder to the equipment, charge it turning the cylinder upside down if cylinder is not equipped with siphon.

#### [ Cylinder with siphon ] [ Cylinder without siphon ] Gauge manifold Gauge manifold OUTDOOR unit **OUTDOOR** unit M M cylinder M M Ketrigerant Refrigerant cvlinder **Flectronic** Electronic balance balance Siphon R410A refrigerant is HFC mixed refrigerant. Therefore, if it is charged with gas, the composition of the charged refrigerant changes and the characteristics of the equipment varies.

Fig. 3-4-2

#### 3-5. Brazing of Pipes

#### 3-5-1. Materials for Brazing

#### 1. Silver brazing filler

Silver brazing filler is an alloy mainly composed of silver and copper.

It is used to join iron, copper or copper alloy, and is relatively expensive though it excels in solderability.

#### 2. Phosphor bronze brazing filler

Phosphor bronze brazing filler is generally used to join copper or copper alloy.

#### 3. Low temperature brazing filler

Low temperature brazing filler is generally called solder, and is an alloy of tin and lead. Since it is weak in adhesive strength, do not use it for refrigerant pipes.

- Phosphor bronze brazing filler tends to react with sulfur and produce a fragile compound water solution, which may cause a gas leakage.
  - Therefore, use any other type of brazing filler at a hot spring resort, etc., and coat the surface with a paint.
- 2. When performing brazing again at time of servicing, use the same type of brazing filler.

#### 3-5-2. Flux

#### 1. Reason why flux is necessary

- By removing the oxide film and any foreign matter on the metal surface, it assists the flow of brazing filler.
- In the brazing process, it prevents the metal surface from being oxidized.
- By reducing the brazing filler's surface tension, the brazing filler adheres better to the treated metal.

#### 2. Characteristics required for flux

- Activated temperature of flux coincides with the brazing temperature.
- Due to a wide effective temperature range, flux is hard to carbonize.
- · It is easy to remove slag after brazing.
- The corrosive action to the treated metal and brazing filler is minimum.
- It excels in coating performance and is harmless to the human body.

As the flux works in a complicated manner as described above, it is necessary to select an adequate type of flux according to the type and shape of treated metal, type of brazing filler and brazing method, etc.

#### 3. Types of flux

#### Noncorrosive flux

Generally, it is a compound of borax and boric acid. It is effective in case where the brazing temperature is higher than 800°C.

#### Activated flux

Most of fluxes generally used for silver brazing are this type.

It features an increased oxide film removing capability due to the addition of compounds such as potassium fluoride, potassium chloride and sodium fluoride to the borax-boric acid compound.

## 4. Piping materials for brazing and used brazing filler/flux

Piping material	Used brazing filler	Used flux	
Copper - Copper	Phosphor copper	Do not use	
Copper - Iron	Silver	Paste flux	
Iron - Iron	Silver	Vapor flux	

- 1. Do not enter flux into the refrigeration cycle.
- When chlorine contained in the flux remains within the pipe, the lubricating oil deteriorates.
   Therefore, use a flux which does not contain chlorine.
- When adding water to the flux, use water which does not contain chlorine (e.g. distilled water or ion-exchange water).
- 4. Remove the flux after brazing.

#### 3-5-3. Brazing

As brazing work requires sophisticated techniques, experiences based upon a theoretical knowledge, it must be performed by a person qualified.

In order to prevent the oxide film from occurring in the pipe interior during brazing, it is effective to proceed with brazing while letting dry Nitrogen gas (N2) flow.

#### Never use gas other than Nitrogen gas.

#### 1. Brazing method to prevent oxidation

- 1) Attach a reducing valve and a flow-meter to the Nitrogen gas cylinder.
- 2) Use a copper pipe to direct the piping material, and attach a flow-meter to the cylinder.
- Apply a seal onto the clearance between the piping material and inserted copper pipe for Nitrogen in order to prevent backflow of the Nitrogen gas.
- 4) When the Nitrogen gas is flowing, be sure to keep the piping end open.
- Adjust the flow rate of Nitrogen gas so that it is lower than 0.05 m³/Hr or 0.02 MPa (0.2kgf/cm²) by means of the reducing valve.
- 6) After performing the steps above, keep the Nitrogen gas flowing until the pipe cools down to a certain extent (temperature at which pipes are touchable with hands).
- 7) Remove the flux completely after brazing.

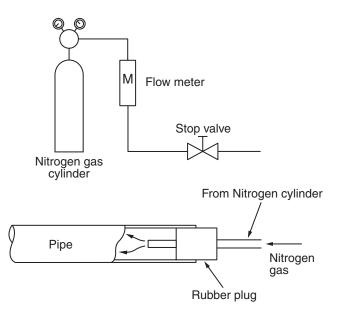
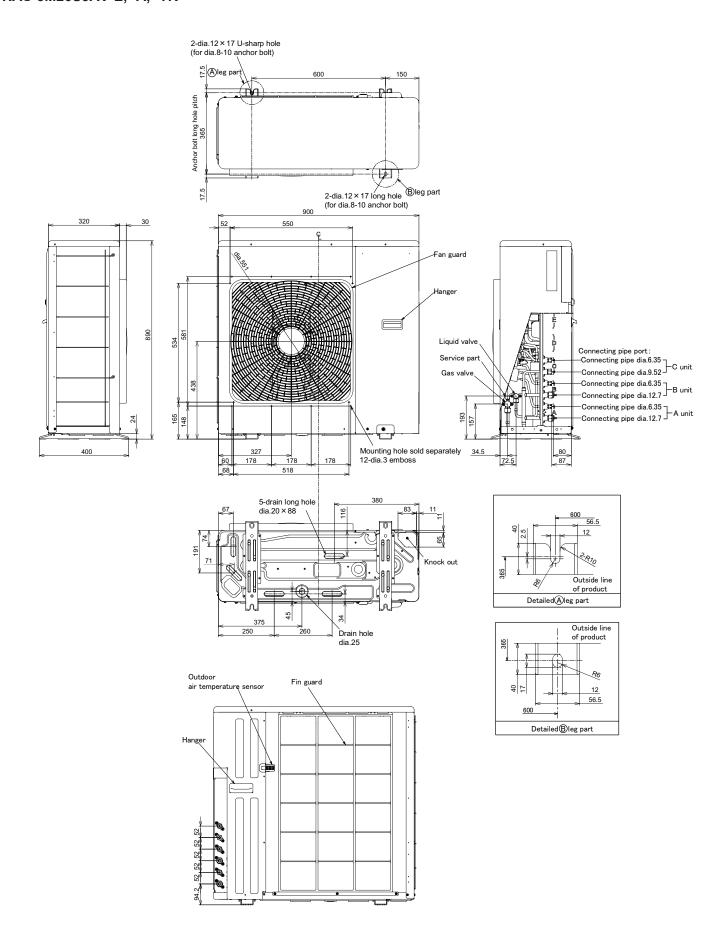


Fig. 3-5-1 Prevention of oxidation during brazing

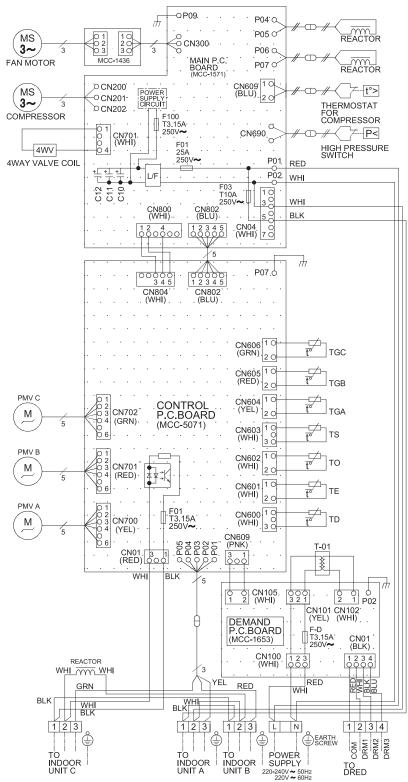
#### 4. CONSTRUCTION VIEWS

# 4-1. Outdoor Unit RAS-3M26S3AV-E, -A, -TR



#### 5. WIRING DIAGRAM

# 5-1. Outdoor Unit RAS-3M26S3AV-A

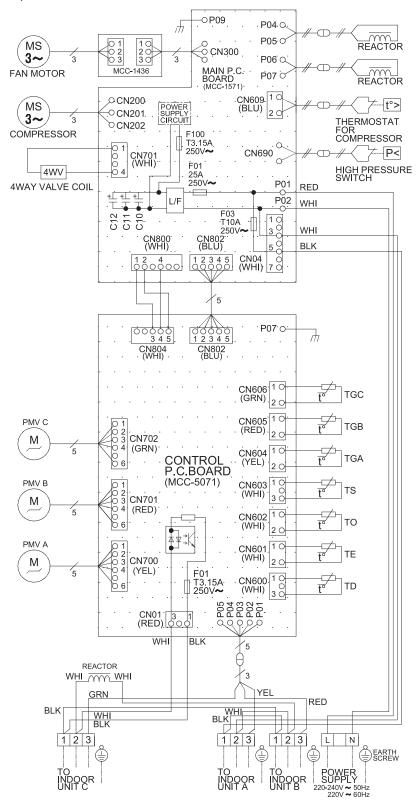


#### AS/NZS 4755 DRM1☑ DRM2☑ DRM3☑

COLOR IDENTIFICATION -BLK.BLACK GRN:GREEN BLU:BLUE WHI:WHITE RED:RED YEL:YELLOW PNK:PINK

Symbol	Part name
PMV	PULSE MOTOR VALVE
TD TE	DISCHARGE PIPE TEMP. SENSOR
TO TS	CONDENSER PIPE TEMP. SENSOR
	OUTDOOR TEMP. SENSOR
	SUCTION PIPE TEMP. SENSOR
TGA~TGC	GAS SIDE PIPE TEMP. SENSOR A ~ C
L/F	LINE FILTER

# 5-2. Outdoor Unit RAS-3M26S3AV-E, -TR



COLOR IDENTIFICATION— BLK:BLACK GRN:GREEN BLU:BLUE WHI:WHITE RED:RED YEL:YELLOW

Symbol	Part name
PMV	PULSE MOTOR VALVE
TD	DISCHARGE PIPE TEMP. SENSOR
TE	CONDENSER PIPE TEMP. SENSOR
TO	OUTDOOR TEMP. SENSOR SUCTION
TS	PIPE TEMP. SENSOR
TGA ~ TGC	GAS SIDE PIPE TEMP. SENSOR A~ C
L/F	LINE FILTER

#### 5-3. Outdoor Unit

#### RAS-3M26S3AV-A

Wiring between DRED (Demand response enabling device) and Outdoor Unit This model supports DRM1 DRM2 DRM3.

AS/NZS 4755 DRM1 ☑ DRM2 ☑ DRM3 ☑

#### ■ Important notice

- Install in accordance with the wiring rules (AS/NZS 3000).
- The precautions described below include important items regarding safety.
- The manufacturer shall not assume any liability for the damage caused by not observing the description of this manual.

## **⚠** WARNING

- Turn off the main power supply switch or breaker before attempting installation.
   Make sure all power switches are off. Failure to do so may cause electric shock.
- Connect the connecting wire correctly.
   If the connecting wire is incorrect, electric parts may be damaged.
- Ensure that all terminals are securely fixed, so preventing any external forces having a negative effect on the terminals.
- Do not connect the DRED mains cable to the terminal block of the outdoor unit (Power supply and Indoor/Outdoor connecting).
   Improper installation may result in fire.
- Connect the demand connecting wires and relay connector (RJ45) so that they do not come into contact with the refrigerant cycle parts or refrigerant pipes.
   Wire breakage or water intrusion may cause electric shock or fire.
- Do not screw the DRED signal receiver directly to the outdoor unit.

  The screw may damage the internal parts and cause an electric shock, fire or refrigerant leak.

## **A** CAUTION

Wear heavy gloves during the installation work to avoid injury.

#### ■ Connection procedure

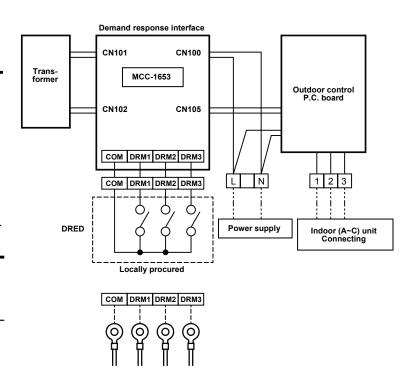
- This air conditioner complies with AS/NZS 4755.3.1.
- DRM available: DRM1, DRM2, DRM3
- The terminal block meets ELV requirements.

## **MARNING**

- Do not connect the DRED mains cable to the terminal block of the outdoor unit (Power supply and Indoor/Outdoor connecting). Improper installation may result in fire.
- For the power supply of the DRED, prepare exclusive power supply separated from that of the outdoor unit.

## **⚠** WARNING

Connect the wire (4-wire) with a round terminal to the Demand section (COM, DRM1, DRM2, DRM3) on the terminal block.

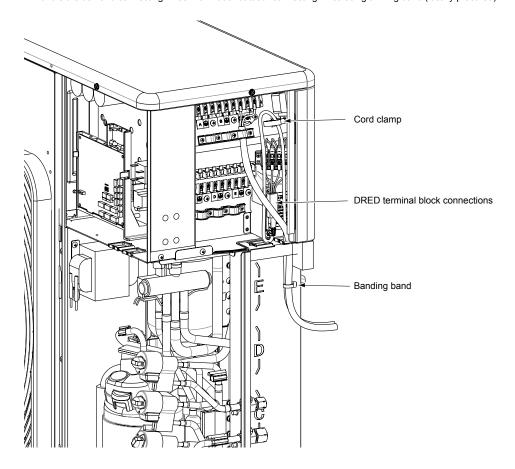


#### Air conditioner demand response

Demand response mode	Description		
DRM1	Compressor off		
DRM2	E30m ≤ R × 0.50 × 0.5		
DRM3	E30m ≤ R × 0.75 × 0.5		

#### **■** Wiring procedure

- Securely fasten the demand connecting wires with the cord clamp located at the upper portion of the terminal block so that no external force is applied to the
- \* The demand connecting wires having a relay connector (RJ45) should be wired in such a manner as to prevent water intrusion into the relay connector.
- 2. Bundle the demand connecting wires with indoor/outdoor connecting wires using a fixing band (locally procured).



<sup>\*1:</sup> E30m = total electrical energy (kWh) used by the air conditioner for all purposes (including compressors, controls and fans) over a 30 min period.
\*2: = rated input electrical power of the air conditioner (kW) at rated capacity in the mode in which it is operating during the demand response event (i.e.cooling or heating).

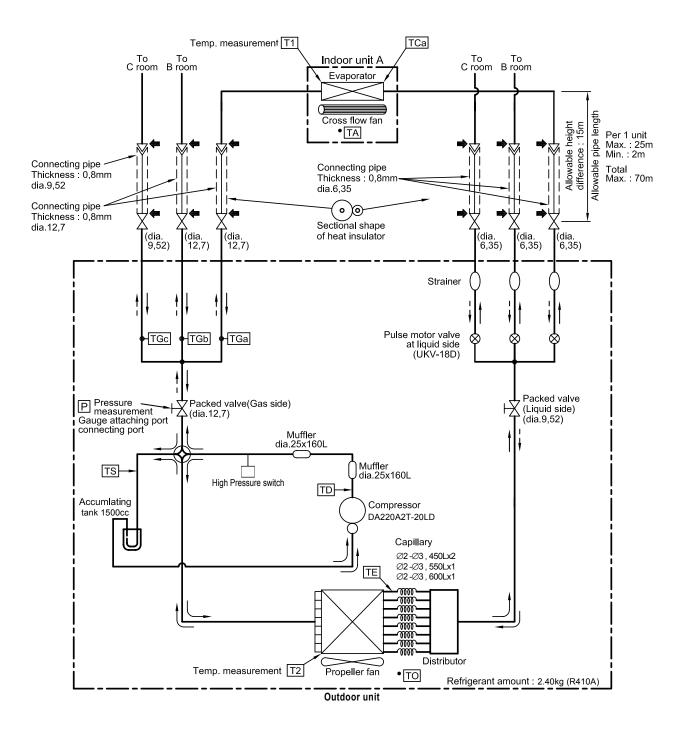
## 6. SPECIFICATIONS OF ELECTRICAL PARTS

## 6-1. Outdoor Unit

## RAS-3M26S3AV-E, -A, -TR

No.	Parts name	Model name	Rating
1	Compressor	DA220A2T-20LD	_
2	Outdoor fan motor	ICF-280-A60-1	Output 60 W
3	Reactor	CH-56-3Z-T	5.8 mH, 18.5 A
4	Reactor	CH-76-TM1	9.9 mH, 1 A
5	4-way valve coil	5TF-H01AP1874A1	AC 200–240 V
6	PMV coil	UKV-A039	DC 12 V
7	P.C. board (Main PCB)	MCC-1571	AC 220–240 V
8	P.C. board (Control PCB)	MCC-5071	AC 220–240 V
9	P.C. board (Fan motor connection)	MCC-1436	AC 220–240V
10	Fuse (Mounted on P.C. board MCC-1571)	_	AC 250V, 25 A
11	Fuse (Mounted on P.C. board MCC-1571)	_	AC 250V, 10 A
12	Fuse (Mounted on P.C. board MCC-1571, MCC-5071)	_	AC 250V, 3.15 A
13	Outdoor temp. sensor (TO sensor)	_	10 kΩ (25°C)
14	Evaporator temp. sensor (Te sensor)	_	10 kΩ (25°C)
15	Discharge temp. sensor (Td sensor)	_	50 kΩ (25°C)
16	Suction temp. sensor (Ts sensor)	_	10 kΩ (25°C)
17	Temp. sensor at A room gas side (TGa-sensor)		10 kΩ (25°C)
18	Temp. sensor at B room gas side (TGb-sensor)	_	10 kΩ (25°C)
19	Temp. sensor at C room gas side (TGc-sensor)	_	10 kΩ (25°C)
20	Compressor thermo.	CS-12AL	ON: 90°C, OFF: 125°C
21	Terminal block (9P)	_	AC 250 V, 20 A

#### 7. REFRIGERANT CYCLE DIAGRAM



### NOTE:

- You need not add refrigerant if the piping length is 40m or less.
- If the length exceeds 41m, add 20g of refrigerant per 1 meter over.
- Connection of only one indoor unit is unavailable. Two or more indoor units should be connected.

## 7-2. Operation Data

Outdoor Unit: RAS-3M26S3AV-E, -A, -TR

<Cooling>

Temperature condition		No. of operating	l l	ndoor un	it	Standard pressure		changer perature	Indoor fan	Outdoor fan	Compressor revolution (rps)
Indoor Outdoor	units	Α	В	С	P (MP)	T1 (°C)	T2 (°C)				
		1 unit	07	-	-	0.9 to 1.1	15 to 17	36 to 42	High	LOW	15.6
			10	-	-	0.8 to 1.0	12 to 14	36 to 42	High	MED	23.3
			13	-	-	0.7 to 0.9	10 to 12	36 to 44	High	MED	36.5
			16	-	-	0.6 to 0.8	9 to 11	36 to 46	High	MED	50.3
			18	-	-	0.6 to 0.8	10 to 12	36 to 47	High	High	52.1
			22	-	-	0.6 to 0.8	8 to 10	36 to 47	High	High	52.7
			24	-	-	0.6 to 0.8	8 to 10	36 to 47	High	High	70.0
		2 units	07	07	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	MED	42.5
			10	07	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	MED	42.5
			13	07	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	MED	45.8
			16	07	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	MED	49.1
			18	07	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	High	52.3
			22	07	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	49 to 51	High	High	55.6
			24	07	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	51 to 53	High	High	58.9
			10	10	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	MED	42.5
			13	10	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	MED	49.1
			16	10	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	49 to 51	High	High	52.3
			18	10	_	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	49 to 51	High	High	55.6
			22	10	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	51 to 53	High	High	58.9
			24	10	_	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	51 to 53	High	High	62.2
			13	13	-	0.8 to 1.0	10 to 12	47 to 49	High	High	55.6
			16	13		0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	51 to 53	High	High	58.9
			18	13		0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	51 to 53			62.2
			22	13	-		9 to 11		High	High High	62.2
						0.7 to 0.9		51 to 53	High	_	
07/40	05/		24	13	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	51 to 53	High	High	62.2
27/19	35/-		16	16	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	52 to 54	High	High	62.2
			18	16	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	52 to 54	High	High	62.2
			22	16	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	52 to 54	High	High	62.2
			24	16	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	52 to 54	High	High	62.2
			18	18	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	52 to 54	High	High	62.2
			22	18	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	52 to 54	High	High	62.2
			24	18	-	0.7 to 0.9	9 to 11	52 to 54	High	High	62.2
		3 units	07	07	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			10	07	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			13	07	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	07	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	07	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	07	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	07	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			10	10	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			13	10	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	10	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	10	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	10	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	10	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			13	13	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	13	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	13	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	13	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	13	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	16	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8

#### NOTES:

<sup>1.</sup> Measure surface temperature of heat exchanger pipe around of heat exchanger path U bent. (Thermistor thermometer)

<sup>2.</sup> Connecting piping condition: 5 meters × 3 units (5 m / each indoor unit)

#### <Cooling> (Continued)

Temperatu	re condition	No. of operating	li	ndoor un	it	Standard pressure		changer perature	Indoor fan	Outdoor fan	Compressor revolution
Indoor	Outdoor	units	Α	В	С	P (MP)	T1 (°C)	T2 (°C)			(rps)
		3 units	18	16	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	16	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	16	07	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			10	10	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			13	10	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	10	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	10	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	10	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	10	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			13	13	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	13	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	13	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	13	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	13	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	16	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
27/19	35/-		18	16	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	16	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	16	10	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			13	13	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	13	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	13	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	13	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	13	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	16	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	16	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	16	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			24	16	13	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			16	16	16	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			18	16	16	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8
			22	16	16	0.8 to 1.0	11 to 13	51 to 53	High	High	59.8

#### NOTES:

- 1. Measure surface temperature of heat exchanger pipe around of heat exchanger path U bent. (Thermistor thermometer)
- 2. Connecting piping condition: 5 meters × 3 units (5 m / each indoor unit)

#### Outdoor Unit: RAS-3M26S3AV-E, -A, -TR

<Heating>

Temperatur	re condition	No. of operating	lı	ndoor un	it	Standard pressure	Heat ex pipe tem	changer perature	Indoor fan	Outdoor fan	Compressor revolution
Indoor	Outdoor	units	Α	В	С	P (MP)	T1 (°C)	T2 (°C)			(rps)
		1 unit	07	-	-	2.1 to 2.3	36 to 38	3 to 5	High	MED	29.9
			10	-	-	2.7 to 2.9	44 to 46	2 to 4	High	High	44.3
			13	-	-	3.2 to 3.4	52 to 54	2 to 4	High	High	53.9
			16	-	-	3.6 to 3.9	53 to 55	2 to 4	High	High	55.6
			18	-	-	3.6 to 3.9	53 to 55	2 to 4	High	High	59.8
			22	-	-	3.6 to 3.9	53 to 55	2 to 4	High	High	67.6
			24	-	-	3.6 to 3.9	53 to 55	2 to 4	High	High	78.4
		2 units	07	07	-	2.8 to 3.0	45 to 47	0 to 2	High	High	62.2
			10	07	-	2.8 to 3.0	45 to 47	0 to 2	High	High	62.2
			13	07	-	2.8 to 3.0	45 to 47	0 to 2	High	High	63.7
			16	07	-	2.8 to 3.0	45 to 47	0 to 2	High	High	65.2
			18	07	-	2.9 to 3.1	46 to 48	0 to 2	High	High	66.7
			22	07	-	2.9 to 3.1	46 to 48	0 to 2	High	High	68.2
			24	07	-	3.0 to 3.2	47 to 49	-1 to 1	High	High	69.7
			10	10	-	2.8 to 3.0	45 to 47	0 to 2	High	High	62.2
			13	10	-	2.8 to 3.0	45 to 47	0 to 2	High	High	65.2
			16	10	-	2.9 to 3.1	46 to 48	0 to 2	High	High	66.7
			18	10	-	2.9 to 3.1	46 to 48	0 to 2	High	High	68.2
			22	10		3.0 to 3.2	47 to 49	-1 to 1	High	High	69.7
			24	10		3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
			13	13		2.8 to 3.0	45 to 47	0 to 2	High	High	68.2
			16	13		3.0 to 3.2	47 to 49	-1 to 1	High	High	69.7
			18	13		3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
			22	13		3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
			24	13		3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
			16	16		3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
20/-	7/6		18	16		3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
			22	16				-1 to 1	·		71.2
			24	16		3.1 to 3.3 3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50 48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
			18	18				-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
			22	18		3.1 to 3.3 3.1 to 3.3	48 to 50 48 to 50	-1 to 1	High	High High	71.2
			24	18				-1 to 1	High		
		3 units	07	07	- 07	3.1 to 3.3 2.3 to 2.5	48 to 50 38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	71.2
		3 units	10	07	07		38 to 40		High	High	71.8
			13	07	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	71.8 71.8
						2.3 to 2.5			High	High	
			16	07 07	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40 38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.0
			18			2.3 to 2.5		-1 to 1	High	High	72.2
			22	07	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.4
			24	07	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.6
			10	10	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	71.8
			13	10	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.0
			16	10	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.2
			18	10	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.4
			22	10	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.6
			24	10	07	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.8
			13	13	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.4
			16	13	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.6
			18	13	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.8
			22	13	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			24	13	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			16	16	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.8
			18	16	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0

#### NOTES:

<sup>1.</sup> Measure surface temperature of heat exchanger pipe around of heat exchanger path U bent. (Thermistor thermometer)

<sup>2.</sup> Connecting piping condition: 5 meters × 3 units (5 m / each indoor unit)

#### <Heating> (Continued)

Temperature condition		No. of operating	I	ndoor un	it	Standard pressure		changer perature	Indoor fan	Outdoor fan	Compressor revolution
Indoor	Outdoor	units	Α	В	С	P (MP)	T1 (°C)	T2 (°C)			(rps)
		3 units	22	16	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			24	16	07	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			10	10	10	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	71.8
			13	10	10	2.3 to 2.5	38 to 40	-1 to 1	High	High	72.2
			16	10	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.4
			18	10	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.6
			22	10	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.8
			24	10	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			13	13	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.6
			16	13	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	72.8
			18	13	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			22	13	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			24	13	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			16	16	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
20/-	7/6		18	16	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			22	16	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			24	16	10	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			13	13	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			16	13	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			18	13	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			22	13	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			24	13	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			16	16	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			18	16	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			22	16	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			24	16	13	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			16	16	16	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			18	16	16	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0
			22	16	16	2.5 to 2.7	37 to 39	-2 to 0	High	High	73.0

#### NOTES:

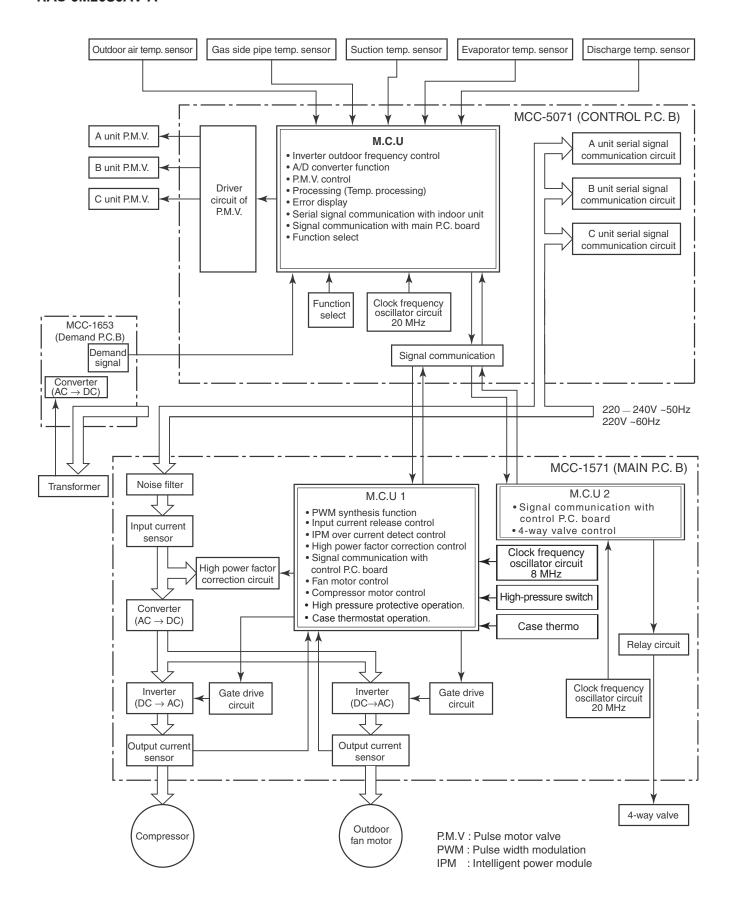
<sup>1.</sup> Measure surface temperature of heat exchanger pipe around of heat exchanger path U bent. (Thermistor thermometer)

<sup>2.</sup> Connecting piping condition : 5 meters × 3 units (5 m / each indoor unit)

#### 8. CONTROL BLOCK DIAGRAM

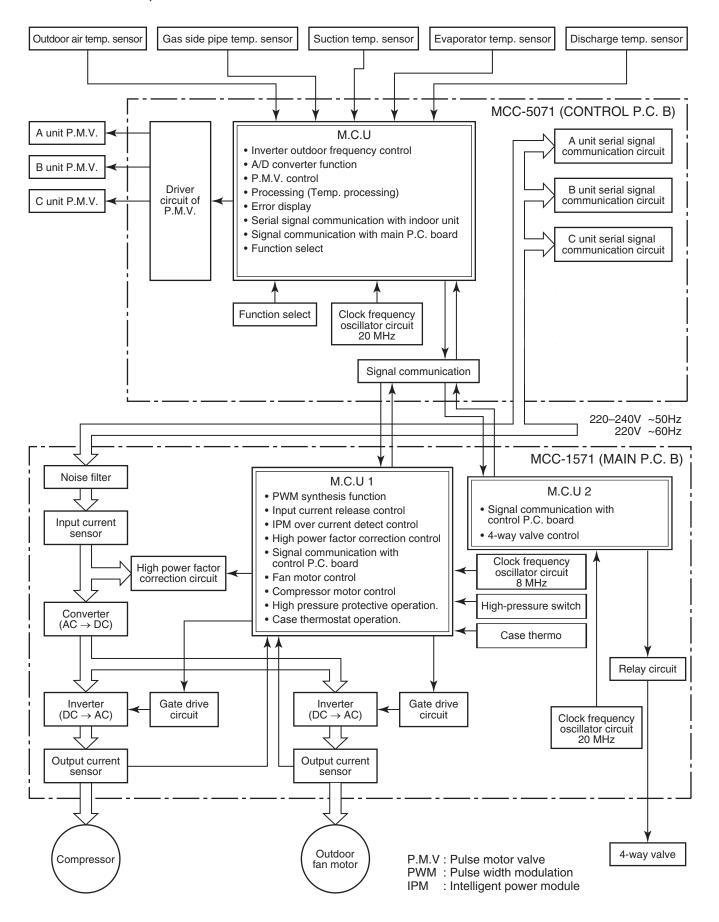
#### 8-1. Outdoor Unit (Inverter Assembly)

#### RAS-3M26S3AV-A



#### 8-2. Outdoor Unit (Inverter Assembly)

#### RAS-3M26S3AV-E, -TR



#### 9. OPERATION DESCRIPTION

#### 9-1. Outline of Air Conditioner Control

This air conditioner is a capacity-variable type air conditioner, which uses DC motor for the indoor fan motor and the outdoor fan motor. And the capacity-proportional control compressor which can change the motor speed in the range from 12 to 100 rps is mounted.

The DC motor drive circuit is mounted to the indoor unit. The compressor and the inverter to control fan motor are mounted to the outdoor unit.

The entire air conditioner is mainly controlled by the indoor unit controller.

The indoor unit controller drives the indoor fan motor based upon command sent from the remote controller, and transfers the operation command to the outdoor unit controller.

The outdoor unit controller receives operation command from the indoor unit side, and controls the outdoor fan and the pulse motor valve. (PMV) Besides, detecting revolution position of the compressor motor, the outdoor unit controller controls speed of the compressor motor by controlling output voltage of the inverter and switching timing of the supply power (current transfer timing) so that motors drive according to the operation command.

And then, the outdoor unit controller transfers reversely the operating status information of the outdoor unit to control the indoor unit controller.

As the compressor adopts four-pole brushless DC motor, the frequency of the supply power from inverter to compressor is two-times cycles of the actual number of revolution.

#### 1. Role of indoor unit controller

The indoor unit controller judges the operation commands from the remote controller and assumes the following functions.

- Judgment of suction air temperature of the indoor heat exchanger by using the indoor temp. sensor. (TA sensor)
- Judgment of the indoor heat exchanger temperature by using heat exchanger sensor (TC sensor) (Prevent-freezing control, etc.)
- · Louver motor control
- · Indoor fan motor operation control
- · LED (Light Emitting Diode) display control
- Transferring of operation command signal (Serial signal) to the outdoor unit
- Reception of information of operation status (Serial signal including outside temp. data) to the outdoor unit and judgment/display of error
- · Air purifier operation control

#### 2. Role of outdoor unit controller

Receiving the operation command signal (Serial signal) from the indoor unit controller, the outdoor unit performs its role.

- · Compressor operation control
- · Operation control of outdoor fan motor
- P.M.V. control
- 4-way valve control

- Detection of inverter input current and current release operation
- Over-current detection and prevention operation to IGBT module (Compressor stop function)
- Compressor and outdoor fan stop function when serial signal is off (when the serial signal does not reach the board assembly of outdoor control by trouble of the signal system)
- Transferring of operation information (Serial signal) from outdoor unit controller to indoor unit controller
- Detection of outdoor temperature and operation revolution control
- Defrost control in heating operation (Temp. measurement by outdoor heat exchanger and control for 4-way valve and outdoor fan)

# 3. Contents of operation command signal (Serial signal) from indoor unit controller to outdoor unit controller

The following three types of signals are sent from the indoor unit controller.

- · Operation mode set on the remote controller
- Compressor revolution command signal defined by indoor temperature and set temperature (Correction along with variation of room temperature and correction of indoor heat exchanger temperature are added.)
- · Temperature of indoor heat exchanger
- For these signals ([Operation mode] and [Compressor revolution] indoor heat exchanger temperature), the outdoor unit controller monitors the input current to the inverter, and performs the followed operation within the range that current does not exceed the allowable value.

# 4. Contents of operation command signal (Serial signal) from outdoor unit controller to indoor unit controller

The following signals are sent from the outdoor unit controller.

- · The current operation mode
- · The current compressor revolution
- Outdoor temperature
- Existence of protective circuit operation
   For transferring of these signals, the indoor unit controller monitors the contents of signals, and judges existence of trouble occurrence.

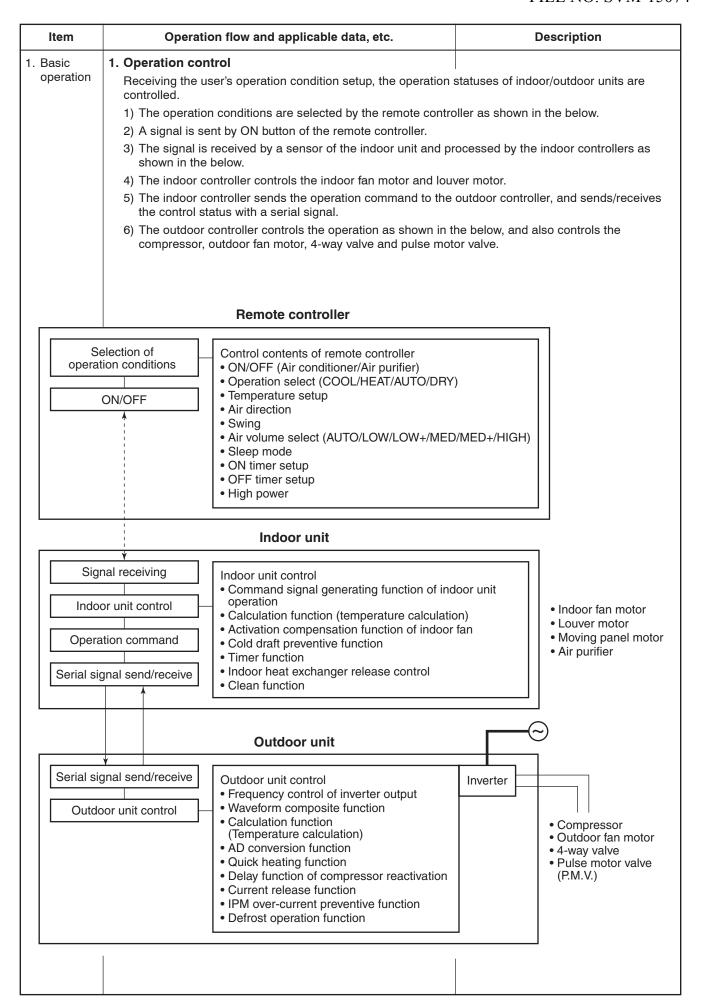
Contents of judgment are described below.

- Whether distinction of the current operation status meets to the operation command signal
- Whether protective circuit operates
   When no signal is received from the outdoor unit controller, it is assumed as a trouble.

Operations followed to judgment of serial signal from indoor side.

## 9-2. Operation Description

	1.	Basic operation	52
		1. Operation control	52
		2. Operating mode selection when performing 2-room operation	53
		3. Cooling/Heating operation	53
	2.	Outdoor fan motor control	54
	3.	Capacity control	55
	4.	Current release control	55
	5.	Winding/Coil heating control	56
	6.	Defrost control (Only in heating operation)	56
	7.	Compressor protective control	56
	8.	Discharge temperature control	57
	9.	Pulse motor valve (PMV) control	57
	10.	High-pressure switch/Compressor case thermostat control	57
	11.	Various setting on outdoor unit (Power save, Cooling-only, etc.)	58
9-3.		mittent Operation Control for Indoor Fans of the Indoor Unit	_
	at The	ermo-off Side in Heating Operation	58



Item		Operat	ion flow and applicable o	data, etc.	Description					
. Basic operation	1) T 2) W	he outdoor unit Vhen combined r cleaning opei	l operation consisting of co	to the instructions of the ind poling (dry) and heating, fa rmed, operation conforms	oor unit that was pushed first. In (air purification) and heating to the instructions of the indoo					
	3) T 4) W m	he indoor fan s Vhen three or f	stops for the indoor unit the our indoor units are operat oor unit which was pushed	at was pushed last and whated concurrently, the priorit	ich instructions are ignored. ry is also given to operating when two indoor units are					
	No.	Indoor unit	Set operating mode	Actual indoor unit operation	Actual outdoor unit operation					
	1	Pushed first Pushed last	Cooling (dry) Cooling (dry)	Cooling (dry) Cooling (dry)	Cooling					
	2	Pushed first Pushed last	Heating Heating	Heating Heating	Heating					
	3	Pushed first Pushed last	Fan (solo air purification) Fan (solo air purification)	Fan (solo air purification) Fan (solo air purification)	Stopped					
	4	Pushed first Pushed last	Fan (solo air purification)  Cooling (dry)	Fan (solo air purification)  Cooling (dry)	Cooling					
	5	Pushed first Pushed last Pushed first	Cooling (dry) Fan (solo air purification) Cooling (dry)	Cooling (dry) Fan (solo air purification)	Cooling					
	6	Pushed last Pushed first	Heating Heating	Cooling (dry) Fan stopped Heating	Cooling					
	7	Pushed last Pushed first	Cooling (dry) Fan (solo air purification)	Fan stopped Fan (solo air purification)	Heating					
	8	Pushed last Pushed first	Heating Heating	Fan stopped Heating	Stopped					
	9	Pushed last Pushed first	Fan (solo air purification)	Fan stopped	Heating					
	10	Pushed last	Cleaning operation Cleaning operation	Cleaning operation Cleaning operation	Stopped					
	11	Pushed first Pushed last	Cleaning operation Cooling (dry)	Cleaning operation Cooling (dry)	Cooling					
	12	Pushed first Pushed last	Cooling (dry) Cleaning operation	Cooling (dry) Cleaning operation	Cooling					
	13	Pushed first Pushed last Pushed first	Cleaning operation Fan (solo air purification) Fan (solo air purification)	Cleaning operation Fan (solo air purification) Fan (solo air purification)	Stopped					
	14	Pushed last Pushed first	Cleaning operation Cleaning operation	Cleaning operation Cleaning operation	Stopped					
	15	Pushed last	Heating	Fan stopped	Stopped					
	16	Pushed first Pushed last	Heating Cleaning operation	Heating Fan stopped	Heating					
	The 1) R si 2) A c 3) T	<ol> <li>Cooling/Heating operation         The operations are performed in the following parts by controls according to cooling/heating conditions.         1) Receiving the operation ON signal of the remote controller, the cooling or heating operation signal starts being transferred from the indoor controller to the outdoor unit.     </li> <li>At the indoor unit side, the indoor fan is operated according to the contents of "2. Indoor fan motor control" and the louver according to the contents of "10. Louver control", respectively.</li> <li>The outdoor unit controls the outdoor fan motor, compressor, pulse motor valve (PMV) and 4-way valve according to the operation signal sent from the indoor unit.</li> <li>*1. The relay of 4-way valve is turned on, for a few seconds when 4-way valve is driven.</li> </ol>								
		Operation ON	Setup of remote con	troller						
		oor unit control		ntrol / Louver control						
	Se	nding of operati	on command signal							
	Outo	door unit contro	Compressor revoluti		or control / 4-way valve control					

#### Item Operation flow and applicable data, etc. Description 2. Outdoor fan 1) The operation command sent The blowing air volume at the outdoor unit side is controlled. motor control from the remote controller is Receiving the operation command from the controller of indoor processed by the indoor unit unit, the controller of outdoor unit controls fan speed. controller and transferred to the \* For the fan motor, a DC motor with non-stage variable speed controller of the outdoor unit. system is used. 2) When strong wind blows at However, it is limited to 8 stages for reasons of controlling. outdoor side, the operation of air conditioner continues with the fan motor stopped. Air conditioner ON 3) Whether the fan is locked or not (Remote controller) is detected, and the operation of air conditioner stops and an alarm is displayed if the fan is Indoor unit controller locked. 4) According to each operation mode, by the conditions of 1) Outdoor unit outdoor temperature (To) and operation command compressor revolution, the speed (Outdoor fan control) of the outdoor fan shown in the table is selected. YES 2) Fan speed $\geq 400$ OFF status of fan motor continues. when the motor stopped NO Fan motor ON YES Air conditioner Alarm 3) Fan lock **OFF** display NO 4) Motor operates as shown in the table below. Cooling operation, dry operation Compressor revolution (rps) ~16.8 ~41.3 ~51.5 52.1~ To≧38°C 390 650 800 800 28≦To < 38°C 390 650 650 800 15≦To < 28°C 300 650 650 650 10≦To < 15°C 300 650 650 650 Normal operation 5≦To < 10°C 390 390 390 650 Outdoor temp. sensor To 0≦To < 5°C 390 300 300 390 0~300 To < 0°C 0~300 0~390 0 To≧38°C 390 650 650 800 Sleep operation To < 38°C 390 650 650 650 To is abnormal 390 650 650 800 To: Outdoor temp sensor Heating operation Compressor revolution (rps) ~16.8 ~27.5 28.1~ To≧10°C 390 650 650 0≦To < 10°C 500 650 830 Normal operation -5≦To < 0°C 650 830 850 To < -5°C 650 830 850 To≧10°C 390 500 650 Outdoor temp. sensor To 0≦To < 10°C 390 650 650 Sleep operation -5≦To < 0°C 390 650 650 To < -5°C 390 650 650 To is abnormal 390 650 830 To: Outdoor temp sensor

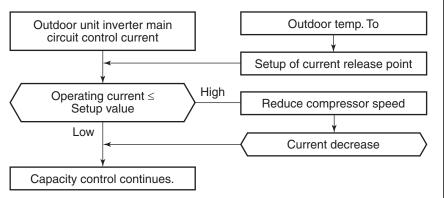
Item		Operation flo	w and applicab		Description				
3. Capacity control	bet	e indoor units fror ween the remote nsmit this to the o	controller setting						
	'	2) The outdoor unit receives the instructions from the indoor units, and the inverter operates the compressor at the calculated revolutions.							
	3) Th	3) The compressor operation range in each operating mode is shown in the left table.							
		Indoor ur Indoor ur	nit B	nverter	Compress	sor			
Operation	No.of	Combination	Compressor	Operation	No.of	Combination	Compressor		

Operation mode	No.of operating unit	Combination of indoor units	Compressor revolution (rps)	Operation mode	No.of operating unit	Combination of indoor units	Compressor revolution (rps)
		M07	12 to 22.1			M07	12 to 42.5
	1 unit	M10	12 to 22.1			M10	12 to 42.5
		M13	12 to 34.1		1 unit	M13	12 to 51.5
		M16	12 to 43.1			M16	12 to 54.4
COOL		M18	12 to 44.9	HEAT		M18	12 to 69.4
		M22	12 to 56.2			M22	12 to 73.6
		M24	12 to 80.2			M24	12 to 100.5
	2 units	0 *	12 to 53.3		2 units	0 *	12 to 73.6
	3 units	0 *	24.5 to 56.2		3 units	0 *	14.4 to 73.6

- \*: In case that any multiple indoor units are combined.
- 4. Current release control

This function prevents troubles on the electronic parts of the compressor driving inverter.

This function also controls drive circuit of the compressor speed so that electric power of the compressor drive circuit does not exceed the specified value.



Outdoor te	mp.	Cooling current release value	Heating current release value
45°C ∱ \			
40°C	44°C	7.4 A	14.4 A
16°C	39°C	9.6 A	
11°C	15.5°C		
	10.5°C	14.2 A	14.5 A
1	4		14.6 A

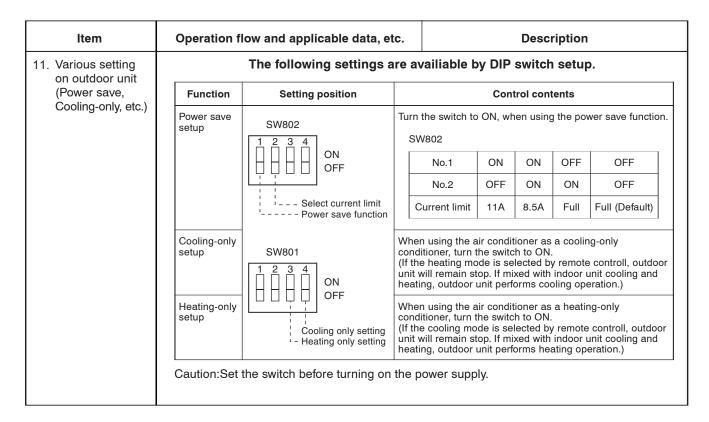
- The input current of the outdoor unit is detected in the inverter section of the outdoor unit.
- According to the detected outdoor temperature, the specified value of the current is selected.
- Whether the current value exceeds the specified value or not is judged.
- 4) If the current value exceeds the specified value, this function reduces the compressor speed and controls speed up to the closest one commanded from the indoor unit within the range which does not exceed the specified value.

		FILE NO. SVM-1507
ltem	Operation flow and applicable data, etc.	Description
5. Winding/Coil heating contro	When the outdoor temperature is low, the windings/coils are heated to ensure compressor reliability.	Winding/Coil heating is performed when the following conditions are met.
	Outdoor temperature To  O°C  -1°C  OFF  20 W  65 W	Condition 1:  When the discharge sensor temperature (Td) is less than 30°C.  Condition 2:  When the outdoor sensor temperature (To) is as shown in the left figure.
6. Defrost contro (Only in heatin operation)	(	
Ctart of ba	cting energtion	Defrost operation in A to E zones
Start of rie	eating operation  Operation time	<ol> <li>Stop operation of the compressor for 30 seconds.</li> </ol>
ture O,	10' 15' 29' 35' (Minute) 90' 6 hours	Invert (OFF) 4-way valve 10 seconds after stop of the compressor.
oor heat tempera -0.00 - 0.00	C zone E zone	3) The outdoor fan stops at the same time when the compressor stops.
Outdo	A zone D zone	4) When temperature of the indoor heat exchanger becomes 38°C or lower, stop the indoor fan.
₩ -20°C	B zone	<finish defrost="" of="" operation=""></finish>
	m value of Te sensor 10 to 15 minutes after start of stored in memory as Te0 and Te1. (–10°C < Te1 ≤ 10°C)  Table 1	<ul> <li>Returning conditions from defrost operation to heating operation</li> <li>1) Temperature of outdoor heat exchanger rises to +8°C or higher.</li> <li>2) Temperature of outdoor heat exchanger</li> </ul>
A zone	When Te0 - TE ≥ 2.5 continued for 2 minutes in A zone, defrost operation starts.	is kept at +5°C or higher for 80 seconds.  3) Defrost operation continues for
B zone	When the operation continued for 2 minutes in B zone, defrost operation starts.	10 minutes.
C zone	When Te0 - TE ≥ 3 continued for 2 minutes in C zone, defrost operation starts.	<returning defrost="" from="" operation=""> 1) Stop operation of the compressor for approx. 60 seconds.</returning>
D zone	When the operation continued for 2 minutes in D zone, defrost operation starts.	Invert (ON) 4-way valve approx. 40 seconds after stop of the compressor.
E zone	When Te1 - TE ≥ 1 continued for 2 minutes in E zone, defrost operation starts.	The outdoor fan starts rotating at the same time when the compressor starts.

7. Compressor protective control

- 1) This control purposes to raise the operation frequency until 36Hz for 2 minutes in order to protect the compressor (Prevention of oil accumulation in the refrigerating cycle) when the status that the operation frequency is 36Hz or less has continued for 10 hours was calculated.
  - The operation frequency follows the normal indoor command after controlling.
- 2) Although the compressor may stop by THERMO-OFF control when the room temperature varies and then attains the set temperature by this control, it is not abnormal.
- 3) During this control works, it stopping the operation by the remote controller, the operation does not continue.

Item	Operation flow and applicable data, etc.	Description				
8. Discharge temperature control		Purpose     This function detects error on the refrigerating cycle or error on the compressor, and performs protective control				
Td value	Control operation	2. Operation  • Control of the compressor speed The speed control is performed as described in the left table based upon the discharge temperature.				
120°C	Judges as an error and stops the compressor.					
120 C	Reduce the compressor speed.					
111°C	Reduce slowly compressor speed.					
108°C	Keeps the compressor speed.					
101°C	If the operation is performed with lower speed than one commanded by the serial signal, speed is slowly raised up to the commanded speed.					
101 0	Operates with speed commanded by the serial signal.					
9. Pulse motor valve (PMV) control	This function controls throttle amount of the refrigerant in the refrigerating cycle.  According to operating status of the air conditioner, this function also controls the open degree of valve with an expansion valve with pulse motor.  Starting up  Initialize  Move to initial position  TD release control  * PMV open degree control	<ol> <li>When starting the operation, move the valve once until it fits to the stopper. (Initialize)         <ul> <li>In this time, "Click" sound may be heard.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Adjust the open degree of valve by super heat amount. (SH control)</li> <li>If the discharge temperature was excessively up, adjust the open degree of valve so that it is in the range of set temperature. (Discharge temp. control)</li> <li>When defrost operation is performed, the open degree of PMV is adjusted according to each setup conditions during preparation for defrost and during defrost operation (4-way valve is inversed.).</li> <li>When turning off the compressor by thermo. OFF or STOP by remote controller, the open degree of the PMV is adjusted to the setup value.</li> </ol>				
Stop by remote contr	Thermo. OFF Defrost					
Setup valu	e Setup value Setup value					
Power OF	<b></b>					
	* SH (Super Heat amount) = Ts (Temperature of suction pipe of the compressor Tc or Te (Heat exchanger temperature at evaporati * PMV: Pulse Motor Valve					
10. High-pressu switch/ Compressor case thermostat control	1) When the high-pressure switch or the compressor the compressor is terminated.  2) The compressor restarts after 2 minutes 30 secon After restart, the error count is cleared when ope 3) An error is confirmed with the error count [10].	nds using [1] as an error count.				
	For the indicated contents of error, confirm using	the check code table.				



## 9-3. Intermittent Operation Control for Indoor Fans of the Indoor Unit at Thermo-off Side in Heating Operation

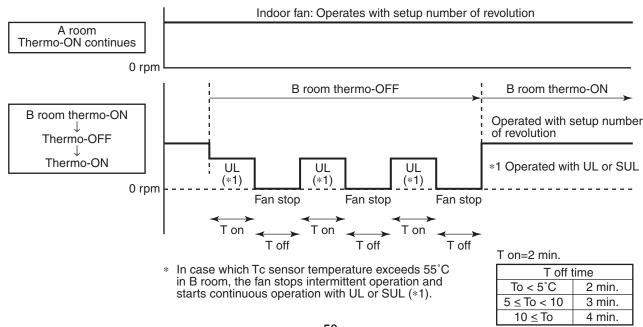
While heating operation is executed in two rooms, if room temperature reached the setup temperature in one room and thermo-off occurred, the following operations start. (Refer to the figure below.)

- 1. The indoor unit of the room (A room) in which thermo-off did not occur starts a continuous operation with the setup number of revolution.
- 2. The indoor unit of the room (B room) in which thermo-off occurred starts intermittent operation of the indoor fan.

  The indoor fan operates with number of revolution of UL or SUL. Fan-ON time is 2 minutes and Fan-OFF time is 2 to 4 minutes.

However if temperature of the indoor heat exchanger becomes over 55°C or more in B room, the indoor fan stops the intermittent operation and starts continuous operation.

While heating operation is executed in 2 rooms, if room temperature reached the setup temperature in both rooms and thermo-off occurred, both indoor units start intermittent operation of the indoor fan.



#### 10. INSTALLATION PROCEDURE

#### 10-1. Installation/Servicing Tools

#### Changes in the product and components

In the case of an air conditioner using R410A, in order to prevent any other refrigerant from being charged accidentally, the service port diameter of the outdoor unit control valve (3-way valve) has been changed. (1/2 UNF 20 threads per inch)

• In order to increase the pressure resisting strength of the refrigerant piping flare processing diameter and size of opposite side of flare nuts has been changed. (for copper pipes with nominal dimensions 1/2 and 5/8)

#### New tools for R410A

New tools for R410A	Applica	ble to R22 model	Changes
Gauge manifold	×		As pressure is high, it is impossible to measure by means of conventional gauge. In order to prevent any other refrigerant from being charged, each port diameter has been changed.
Charge hose	×	000	In order to increase pressure resisting strength, hose materials and port size have been changed (to 1/2 UNF 20 threads per inch). When purchasing a charge hose, be sure to confirm the port size.
Electronic balance for refrigerant charging	0		As pressure is high and gasification speed is fast, it is difficult to read the indicated value by means of charging cylinder, as air bubbles occur.
Torque wrench (nominal diam. 1/2, 5/8)	×	3	The size of opposite sides of flare nuts have been increased. Incidentally, a common wrench is used for nominal diameters 1/4 and 3/8.
Flare tool (clutch type)	0	1	By increasing the clamp bar's receiving hole, strength of spring in the tool has been improved.
Gauge for projection adjustment	_	_	Used when flare is made by using conventional flare tool.
Vacuum pump adapter	0		Connected to conventional vacuum pump. It is necessary to use an adapter to prevent vacuum pump oil from flowing back to the charge hose. The charge hose connecting part has two ports-one for conventional refrigerant (7/16 UNF 20 threads per inch) and one for R410A. If the vacuum pump oil (mineral) mixes with R410A a sludge may occur and damage the equipment.
Gas leakage detector	×	-	Exclusive for HFC refrigerant.

- Incidentally, the "refrigerant cylinder" comes with the refrigerant designation (R410A) and protector coating in the U. S's ARI specified rose color (ARI color code: PMS 507).
- Also, the "charge port and packing for refrigerant cylinder" require 1/2 UNF 20 threads per inch corresponding to the charge hose's port size.

## **CAUTION**

- · Incorrect wiring connection may cause electrical parts to burn out.
- Be sure to comply with local regulations/codes when running the wire from outdoor unit to indoor unit. (Size of wire and wiring method etc.)
- · Every wire must be securely connected.
- · If incorrect or incomplete wiring is carried out, fire or smoke may result.
- Prepare the power supply for the exclusive use of the air conditioner.

#### 10-2. Outdoor Unit

#### 10-2-1. Accessory and Installation Parts

Installation manual	1	Rubber cap (Water-proof)	5	CD-ROM (Installation manual) *1	1	
F-GAS label *1	1	Drain nipple	1			

<sup>\*1</sup> Part that do not exist in RAS-3M26S3AV-A,-TR.

#### 10-2-2. Refrigerant Piping

- · Piping kit used for the conventional refrigerant cannot be used.
- Use copper pipe with 0.8 mm or more thickness.
- Flare nut and flare works are also different from those of the conventional refrigerant. Take out the flare nut attached to the main unit of the air conditioner, and use it.

#### 10-2-3. Installation Place

- · A place which provides the spaces around the outdoor unit.
- · A place where the operation noise and discharged air do not disturb your neighbors.
- · A place which is not exposed to a strong wind.
- · A place which does not block a passageway.
- When the outdoor unit is to be installed in an elevated position, be sure to secure its feet.
- There must be sufficient spaces for carrying the unit into and out of the site.
- · A place where the drain water does not raise any problem.
- A place which can bear the weight of the outdoor unit and does not allow an increase in noise level and vibration.



- 1. Install the outdoor unit without anything blocking the air discharging.
- When the outdoor unit is installed in a place exposed always to a strong wind like a coast or on a high story of a building, secure the normal fan operation using a duct or a wind shield.
- 3. Especially in windy area, install the unit to prevent the admission of wind.

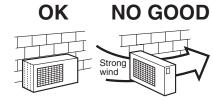


Fig. 10-2-1

- 4. Installation in the following places may result in trouble. Do not install the unit in such places.
  - · A place full of machine oil.
  - A place where high-frequency waves are likely to be generated as from audio equipment, welders, and medical equipment.
- · A place full of sulfide gas.
- · A saline-place such as a coast.

#### 10-2-4. Optional Installation Parts (Local Supply)

Parts name	Parts name					
	Indoor unit (abbreviation)	Liquid side (O.D.)	Gas side (O.D.)			
Refrigerant piping *1	07, 10, 13	6.35 mm	9.52 mm	1 ea.		
	16, 18, 22, 24	6.35 mm	12.7 mm			
Putty, PVC tapes				1 ea.		

\*1 Refrigerant piping covered with insulating material (Polyetylene form, 6 mm thick).

When duct-type or cassette-type unit is to be installed, it shall be covered with thicker insulating material (Polyetylene form, 10 mm thick).

#### 10-2-5. Installation

#### **NOTE**

For installation, at least 3 dimensions should be kept free from obstacles (walls).

#### **Necessary space for installation**

If you need to install the outdoor unit in a location where there are some obstructions or a wall, secure sufficient space as shown in the figure below.

The cooling/heating effect may be reduced by 10%.

#### Upper side view (Unit: mm)

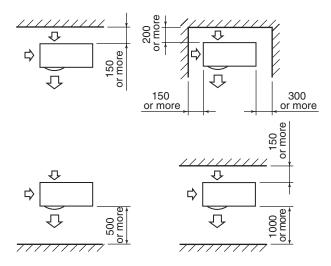


Fig. 10-2-2

#### Side view (Unit: mm)

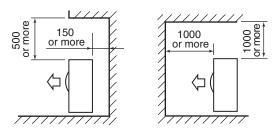
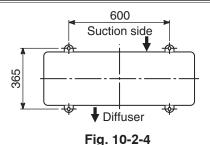


Fig. 10-2-3

#### Fixing bolt arrangement of outdoor unit



- Secure the outdoor unit with the fixing bolts and nuts if the unit is likely to be exposed to a strong wind.
- Use Ø8 mm or Ø10 mm anchor bolts and nuts.

- Piping connections to the outdoor unit should be arranged in the sequence A, B, C starting from the bottom.
  - (For each piping connection, the gas pipe is on the bottom and the liquid pipe is on the top.)
- When multiple indoor units are to be connected to the outdoor unit, make the ends of the pipes and wires from each indoor unit to ensure that they will be connected to the outdoor unit correctly. (Problems caused by indoor units being connected to the outdoor unit incorrectly are very common in multiple-unit installations.)
- 3. The length and height difference of the connecting pipes between the indoor and outdoor units must be within the ranges indicated below.
  - Total piping length :

    Non Additional refrigerant

Additional 20 g of refrigerant..... Per every 1 m

- Minimum piping length:
   A or B or C = 3 m or more
- Maximum indoor piping length :
   A or B or C = 25 m or less
- Maximum piping height difference :
   A or B or C = 15 m or less
- Maximum piping/height difference between
   2 units = 15 m or less

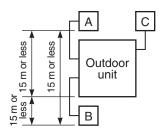


Fig. 10-2-5

- 4. Connect 2 or more indoor units for heat pump.
- 5. If the outdoor units is to be mounted on a wall, make sure that the platform supporting it is sufficiently strong.

The platform should be designed and manufactured to maintain its strength over a long period of time, and sufficient consideration should be given to ensuring that the outdoor unit will not fall.

- 6. When the outdoor unit is to be mounted high on a wall, take particular care to ensure that parts do not fall installer is protected.
- 7. When doing installation work on level ground, it is usual to wiring and piping connections to the indoor units. And/then make to the outdoor unit. However if outdoor work is difficult it is possible instead to make changes to the procedure.

For example by making adjustments to the wiring and piping length on the inside (rather than the outside).

#### ♦ How to remove the front panel

- 1. Remove 5 screws of the front panel.
- 2. Pull the front panel downward.

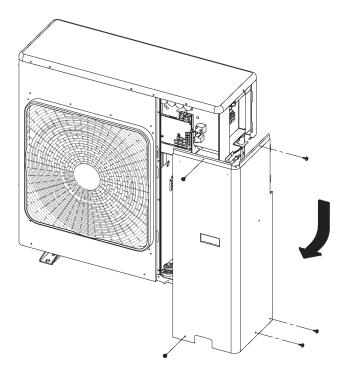


Fig. 10-2-6

#### **◆** Tightening connection

Align the centers of the connecting pipes and tighten the flare nut as far as possible with your fingers.

Then tighten the nut with a spanner and torque wrench as shown in the figure.



Do not apply excess torque.
 Otherwise, the nut may break.

(Unit: N·m)

Outer dia. of copper pipe	Tightening torque
Ø6.35 mm	14 to 18 (1.4 to 1.8 kgf•m)
Ø9.52 mm	33 to 42 (3.3 to 4.2 kgf•m)
Ø12.7 mm	50 to 62 (5.0 to 6.2 kgf•m)

#### · Tightening torque of flare pipe

The pressure of R410A is higher than R22. (Approx. 1.6 times)

Therefore securely tighten the flare pipes which connect the outdoor unit and indoor unit with the specified tightening torque using a torque wrench.

If any flare pipe is incorrectly connected, it may cause not only a gas leakage but also trouble in the refrigeration cycle.

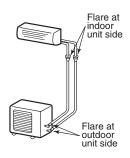


Fig. 10-2-7

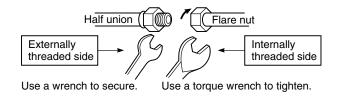


Fig. 10-2-8

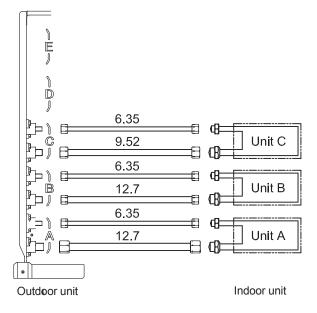


Fig. 10-2-9

Connectable capacity class				
Α	А В С		Total	
	0, 13 educer)	16 (with expander)	54	
16, 18,	22, 24	07, 10, 13		

#### 10-2-6. Refrigerant Piping Connection

## **!** CAUTION

#### **KEEP IMPORTANT 4 POINTS FOR PIPING WORK**

- 1. Keep dust and moisture from entering the pipes.
- 2. Tight connection (between pipes and unit)
- 3. Evacuate the air in the connecting pipes using VACUUM PUMP.
- 4. Check gas leak. (connected points)

#### Flaring

1. Cut the pipe with a pipe cutter.

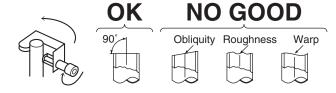
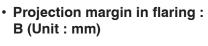


Fig. 10-2-10

 Insert a flare nut into the pipe, and flare the pipe. As the flaring sizes of R410A differ from those of refrigerant R22, the flare tools newly manufactured for R410A are recommended. However, the conventional tools can be used by adjusting projection margin of the copper pipe.



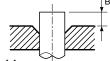


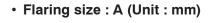
Fig. 10-2-11

Rigid (Clutch type)

Outer dia. of	R410A	tool used	Conventional tool u	
copper pipe	R410A	R22	R410A	R22
6.35	0 to 0.5	(Same as left)	1.0 to 1.5	0.5 to 1.0
9.52	0 to 0.5	(Same as left)	1.0 to 1.5	0.5 to 1.0
12.7	0 to 0.5	(Same as left)	1.0 to 1.5	0.5 to 1.0

#### Imperial (Wing nut type)

Outer dia. of copper pipe	R410A	R22
6.35	1.5 to 2.0	1.0 to 1.5
9.52	1.5 to 2.0	1.0 to 1.5
12.7	2.0 to 2.5	1.5 to 2.0





Outer die of conner nine	Α:	∙0 ∙0.4
Outer dia. of copper pipe	R410A	R22
6.35	9.1	9.0
9.52	13.2	13.0
12.7	16.6	16.2

Fig. 10-2-12

\* In the case of flaring for R410A with the conventional flare tool, pull out it approx. 0.5 mm more than that for R22 to adjust to the specified flare size. The copper pipe gauge is useful for adjusting projection margin size.

#### 10-2-7. Evacuating

After the piping has been connected to all indoor unit(s), you can perform the air purge together at once.

#### **AIR PURGE**

Evacuate the air in the connecting pipes and in the indoor unit using vacuum pump.

Do not use the refrigerant in the outdoor unit. For details, see the manual of vacuum pump.

#### ◆ Use a vacuum pump

Be sure to use a vacuum pump with counter-flow prevention function so that inside oil of the pump does not flow backward into pipes of the air conditioner when the pump stops.

(If inside oil of the vacuum pump enters into the air conditioner which adopts R410A, a trouble of the refrigeration cycle may be caused.)

- 1. Connect the charge hose from the manifold valve to the service port of the gas side packed valve.
- Connect the charge hose to the port of vacuum pump.
- 3. Open fully the low pressure side handle of the gauge manifold valve.
- Operate the vacuum pump to start for evacuating. Perform evacuating for about 40 minutes if the piping length is total 70 meters. (assuming a pump capacity of 27 liters per minute.) Then confirm that the compound pressure gauge reading is –101 kPa ( –76 cmHg).
- 5. Close the low pressure side valve handle of gauge manifold.
- 6. Open fully the valve stem of the packed valves (both sides of Gas and Liquid).
- 7. Remove the charging hose from the service port.
- 8. Securely tighten the caps on the packed valves.

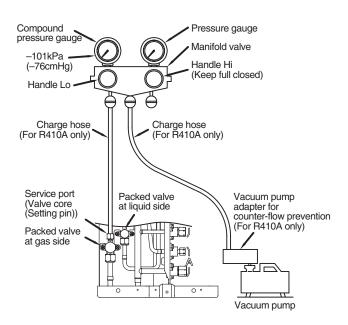


Fig. 10-2-13

#### ◆ Packed valve handling precautions

- Open the valve stem all the way out; do not try to open it beyond the stopper.
- Securely tighten the valve stem cap in torque is as follows:

Gas side (Ø12.7 mm)	50 to 62 N•m (5.0 to 6.2 kgf•m)
Gas side (Ø9.52 mm)	33 to 42 N•m (3.3 to 4.2 kgf•m)
Liquid side (Ø6.35 mm)	14 to 18 N•m (1.4 to 1.8 kgf•m)
Service port	14 to 18 N•m (1.4 to 1.8 kgf•m)

Hexagonal wrench is required.

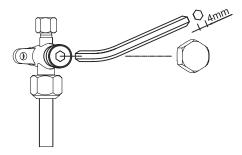


Fig. 10-2-14

#### 10-2-8. Electrical Work

For the air conditioner that has no power cord, connect a power cord to it as mentioned below.

Model	3 Units Multi		
Model	3M26S3AV-E,-A,-TR		
Power supply	220 – 240 V, ~50 Hz 220 V, ~60 Hz		
Maximum running current	15.4 A		
Installation fuse rating	20 A breaker of fuse (All types can be used.)		
Power cord	H07 RN-F or 245 IEC 66 (2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> or more)		

#### **♦** Wiring connection

- 1. Remove the front panel and cord clamp from the outdoor unit.
- 2. Connect the connecting cable to the terminal as identified by the matching numbers on the terminal block of indoor and outdoor unit.
- Insert the power cord and the connecting cable fully into the terminal block and secure it tightly with screws.
- Insulate the unused cords (conductors) from water entering in the outdoor unit. Locate them so that they do not touch any electrical or metal parts.
- 5. Secure the power cord and the connecting cable with the cord clamp.
- 6. Attach the front panel on the outdoor unit.

#### 3 units (A + B + C) Multi

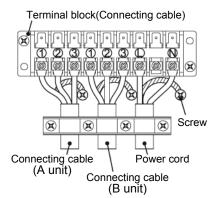


Fig. 10-4-15

#### 3 units (A + B + C) Multi

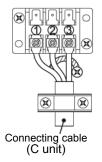


Fig. 10-4-16

## **↑**CAUTION

- Wrong wiring connection may cause some electrical parts burn out.
- Be sure to use the cord clamps specified positions with attached to the product.
- Do not damage or scratch the conductive core and inner insulator of power and inter-connecting cables when peeling them.
- Be sure to comply with local codes on running the wire from outdoor unit to indoor unit (size of wire and wiring method etc.)
- Use the power cord and Inter-connecting cable with specified thickness, specified type, and protective devices specified.

#### Stripping length power cord and connecting cable

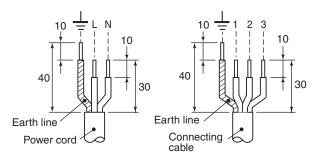


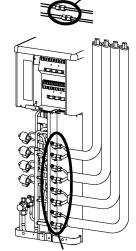
Fig. 10-2-17

#### 10-2-8. Check and Test Operation

For R410A, use the leak detector exclusively manufactured for HFC refrigerant (R410A, R134a, etc.).

- \* The conventional leak detector for HCFC refrigerant (R22, etc.) cannot be used because its sensitivity for HFC refrigerant lowers to approx. 1/40.
- Pressure of R410A becomes approx. 1.6 times of that of R22. If installation work is incompletely finished, a gas leakage may occur in the cases such as pressure rise during operation. Therefore, be sure to test the piping connections for leaking.

Check places for indoor unit



Check places for outdoor unit

Fig. 10-2-18

 Check the flare nut connections, valve stem cap connections and service port cap connections for gas leak with a leak detector or soap water.

## **CAUTION**

- Use a circuit breaker of a type that is not tripped by shock waves.
- If incorrect/incomplete wiring is carried out, it will cause an electrical fire or smoke.
- Prepare the power supply for exclusive use with the air conditioner.
- This product can be connected to the mains. Connection to fixed wiring :

A switch or circuit breaker which disconnects all poles and has a contact separation of at least 3 mm must be incorporate in the fixed wiring. An approved short circuit breaker or switches must be used.

 (A breaker having a sensitivity of approximately 0.1 second or less and a capacity of approximately 30 mA is usually used.)

#### 10-2-9. Miswiring (Mispiping) Check

Make sure that the wiring and piping for each room have the same alphabetical codes (A, B, C).

Connect and secure the power cord.

Use the power cord/cables with thickness, type and protective devices specified in this manual.

Insulate the unused cords (conductors) with PVC tape.

- Detach the front panel of the outdoor unit.
   Do not remove the air discharge grille.
- 2. Turn on the circuit breaker to supply electricity.
- 3. Start running all the indoor units connected to the outside unit in the cooling mode.
  - You need not specify the temperature setting of the indoor units.
  - You cannot check wiring/piping when the external temperature is 5°C or less.
- Turn on the SW802 No.4 switch on hte P.C. board MCC 5071.

The wiring / piping check starts automatically. While checking, each LED flashes consecutively to indicate that the checking each indoor unit is in progress. When checking is complete, the check result is displayed on the LED panel.

See the table below for datails.

- 4-1. If no problems are detected.
  - The checking operation returns to the normal operation automatically.
  - The compressor stops temporarily, then it restarts. The D801 LED flashes while the compressor is stopped.
- 4-2. If incorrect wiring/piping is detected.

  The checking operation stops.

  Check the status of the LED to confirm the details of the problem. Turn off the circuit breaker, then check wiring/piping again.
- 5. Turn off SW802 No.4 switch on the P.C. board MCC 5071.
  - The checking operation changes to the normal operation.

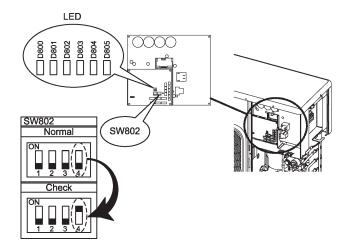


Fig. 10-2-19

### FILE NO. SVM-15074

□ : LED ON, 

□ : LED OFF, 

□ : LED Flash

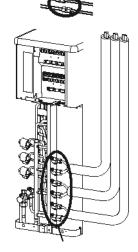
			LE	<b>E</b> D			B
	D800	D801	D802	D803	D804	D805	Description
Before check	¤	•	•	•	•	•	Normal operation (no error)
	0	0				•	Checking A unit
	0		0				Checking B unit
During check	0			0			Checking C unit
	¤						Normal operation (no error)
	0	¤					Trouble in unit A
	0		¤				Trouble in unit B
	0			¤			Trouble in unit C
	0	¤	¤				Trouble in unit A and B
	0	¤		¤			Trouble in unit A and C
Check results	0	¤				¤	Trouble in unit A
	0		¤	¤			Trouble in unit B and C
	0		¤			¤	Trouble in unit B
	0			¤		¤	Trouble in unit C
	0	¤	¤	¤			Trouble in unit A,B and C
	0	¤	¤			¤	Trouble in unit A,B
	0	¤		¤		¤	Trouble in unit A,C
	0		¤	¤		¤	Trouble in unit B,C
	0	¤	¤	¤		¤	Trouble in unit A,B,C
	0	¤	¤	¤	¤	¤	Trouble in all units service valve stays closed

#### 10-3. Test Operation

#### 10-3-1. Gas Leak Test

Check the flare nut connections for gas leaks with a gas leak detector and/or soapy water.

Check places for indoor unit



Check places for outdoor unit Fig. 10-3-1

#### 10-3-2. Test Operation

To switch the TEST RUN (COOL) mode, press RESET button for 10 sec.

(The beeper will make a short beep.)

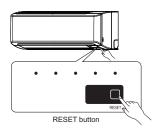


Fig. 10-3-2

#### 10-3-3. Setting the Auto Restart

This product is designed so that, after a power failure, it can restart automatically in the same operating mode as before the power failure.

#### NOTE

The product was shipped with Auto Restart function in the OFF position. Turn it ON as required.

- Push and hold the RESET button for about 3 seconds. After 3 seconds, three short electric beeps will be heard to inform you that the Auto Restart has been selected.
- To cancel the Auto Restart, follow the steps described in the section Auto Restart Function of the Owner's Manual.

#### 10-3-4. Remote Control A-B Selection

- When two indoor units are installed in the same room or adjacent two rooms, if operating a unit, two units may receive the remote control signal simultaneously and operate. In this case, the operation can be preserved by setting either one remote control to B setting. (Both are set to A setting in factory shipment.)
- The remote control signal is not received when the settings of indoor unit and remote control are different.
- There is no relation between A setting/B setting and A room/B room when connecting the piping and cables.

#### <Remote control A-B selection>

To separate using of remote control for each indoor unit in case of 2 air conditioners are installed nearly.

#### <Remote Control B Setup>

- Press [RESET] button on the indoor unit to turn the air conditioner ON.
- 2. Point the remote control at the indoor uni
- 3. Push and hold [CHECK] button on the Remote Control by the tip of the pencil. "00" will be shown on the display (Picture ①)
- 4. Press [MODE] during pushing [CHECK]. "B" will show on the display and "00" will disappear and the air conditioner will turn OFF. The Remote Control B is memorized [Picture ②).

**NOTE**: 1. Repeat above step to reset Remote Control to be A.

- 2. Remote Control A has not "A" displa
- 3. Default setting of Remote Control fr factory is A.

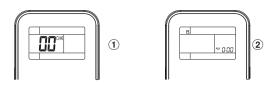


Fig. 10-3-3

#### 11. HOW TO DIAGNOSE THE TROUBLE

The pulse modulating circuits are mounted to both indoor and outdoor units.

Therefore, diagnose troubles according to the trouble diagnosis procedure as described below. (Refer to the check points in servicing written on the wiring diagrams attached to the indoor/outdoor units.)

**Table 11-1** 

No.	Troubleshooting Procedure	Page
1	First Confirmation	61
2	Primary Judgment	62
3	Judgment by Flashing LED of Indoor Unit	62
4	Self-Diagnosis by Remote Controller (Check Code)	63
5	Judgment of Trouble by Symptom	70
6	Trouble Diagnosis by Outdoor LED	72
7	Troubleshooting	80
8	Inspection of the Main Parts	82
9	How to Simply Judge Whether Outdoor Fan Motor is Good or Bad	83

#### NOTE

A large-capacity electrolytic capacitor is used in the outdoor unit controller (inverter). Therefore, if the power supply is turned off, charge (charging voltage DC280V to 373V) remains and discharging takes a lot of time (for more than 5 minutes). After turning off the power source, if touching the charging section before discharging, an electrical shock may be caused.

Discharge the electrolytic capacitor completely by using solder iron, etc.



The electrolytic capacitor may not normally discharge according to error contents and the voltage may remain. Therefore, be sure to discharge the capacitor.

### **!** WARNING

For discharging, never use a screwdriver and others for short-circuiting between + and - electrodes,

As the electrolytic capacitor is one with a large capacity, it is very dangerous because a large electric spark will occur.

#### <Discharging method>

Connect the discharge resistance (approx.  $100\Omega/40W$ ) or plug of the soldering iron to voltage between + and – of C13 on the main P.C. board MCC-1571, and then perform discharging.

Discharge position + and - of C13 (Discharging period: 10 seconds or more)



Fig. 11-1

#### 11-1. First Confirmation

#### 11-1-1. Confirmation of Power Supply

Confirm that the power breaker operates (ON) normally.

#### 11-1-2. Confirmation of Power Voltage

Confirm that power voltage is AC 220–240  $\pm 10\%$ . If power voltage is not in this range, the unit may not operate normally.

## 11-1-3. Operation Which is not a Trouble (Program Operation)

For controlling the air conditioner, the program operations are built in the microcomputer as described in the following table.

If a claim is made for running operation, check whether or not it meets to the contents in the following table.

When it does, we inform you that it is not trouble of equipment, but it is indispensable for controlling and maintaining of air conditioner.

Table 11-1-1

No.	Operation of air conditioner	Description
1	When power breaker is turned "ON", the operation lamp (Green) of the indoor unit flashes.	The OPERATION lamp of the indoor unit flashes when power source is turned on.  If "START/STOP" button is operated once, flashing stops. (Flashes also in power failure)
2	Compressor may not operate even if the room temperature is within range of compressor-ON.	The compressor does not operate while compressor restart delay timer (3-minutes timer) operates.  The same phenomenon is found after power source has been turned on because 3-minutes timer operates.
3	In DRY and SLEEP MODE, FAN (air flow) display does not change even though FAN (air flow select) button is operated.	The air flow indication is fixed to [AUTO].
4	Increasing of compressor motor speed stops approx. 30 seconds after operation started, and then compressor motor speed increases again approx. 30 seconds after.	For smooth operation of the compressor, the compressor motor speed is restricted to Max. 33 rps for 2 minutes and Max. 57 rps for 2 minutes to 4 minutes, respectively after the operation has started.
5	The set value of the remote control should be below the room temperature.	If the set value is above the room temperature, Cooling operation is not performed. And check whether battery of the remote control is consumed or not.
6	In AUTO mode, the operation mode is changed.	After selecting Cool or Heat mode, select an operation mode again if the compressor keeps stop status for 15 minutes.
7	In HEAT mode, the compressor motor speed does not increase up to the maximum speed or decreases before the temperature arrives at the set temperature.	The compressor motor speed may decrease by high-temp. release control (Release protective operation by tempup of the indoor heat exchanger) or current release control.
8	Cool, Dry, or Heat operation cannot be performed.	When the unit in other room operates previously in different mode, Fan Only operation is performed because of first-push priority control. (Cool operation and Dry operation can be concurrently performed.)

#### 11-2. Primary Judgment

To diagnose the troubles, use the following methods.

- 1) Judgment by flashing LED of indoor unit
- 2) Self-diagnosis by service check remote controller
- 3) Judgment of trouble by every symptom

Firstly use the method (1) for diagnosis. Then, use the method (2) or (3) to diagnose the details of troubles.

For any trouble occurred at the outdoor unit side, detailed diagnosis is possible by 6-serial LED on the control P.C. board.

#### 11-3. Judgment by Flashing LED of Indoor Unit

While the indoor unit monitors the operation status of the air conditioner, if the protective circuit operates, the contents of self-diagnosis are displayed with block on the indoor unit indication section.

Item Check code **Block display Description for self-diagnosis** Indoor indication OPERATION (Green) Power failure lamp flashes. Α Flashing display (1 Hz) (when power is ON) OPERATION (Green) Protective circuit operation Which lamp В Flashing display (5 Hz) for indoor P.C. board does flash? OPERATION (Green) Protective circuit operation C TIMER (Orange) for connecting cable and Flashing display (5 Hz) serial signal system OPERATION (Green) Protective circuit operation D Flashing display (5 Hz) for outdoor P.C. board **OPERATION** (Green) Protective circuit operation for others E TIMER (Orange) (including compressor) Flashing display (5 Hz)

Table 11-3-1

#### NOTE

- The contents of items B and C and a part of item E are displayed when air conditioner operates.
- When item B and C, and item B and a part of item E occur concurrently, priority is given to the block of item B.
- · The check codes can be confirmed on the remote controller for servicing.

#### 11-4. Self-Diagnosis by Remote Controller (Check Code)

- 1. If the lamps are indicated as shown B to E in Table 11-3-1, execute the self-diagnosis by the remote controller.
- When the remote controller is set to the service mode, the indoor controller diagnoses the operation condition and indicates the information of the self-diagnosis on the display of the remote controller with the check codes.

If a fault is detected, all lamps on the indoor unit will flash at 5Hz and it will beep for 10 seconds (beep, beep, beep ...). The timer lamp usually flashes (5Hz) during self-diagnosis.

#### 11-4-1. How to Use Remote Controller in Service Mode

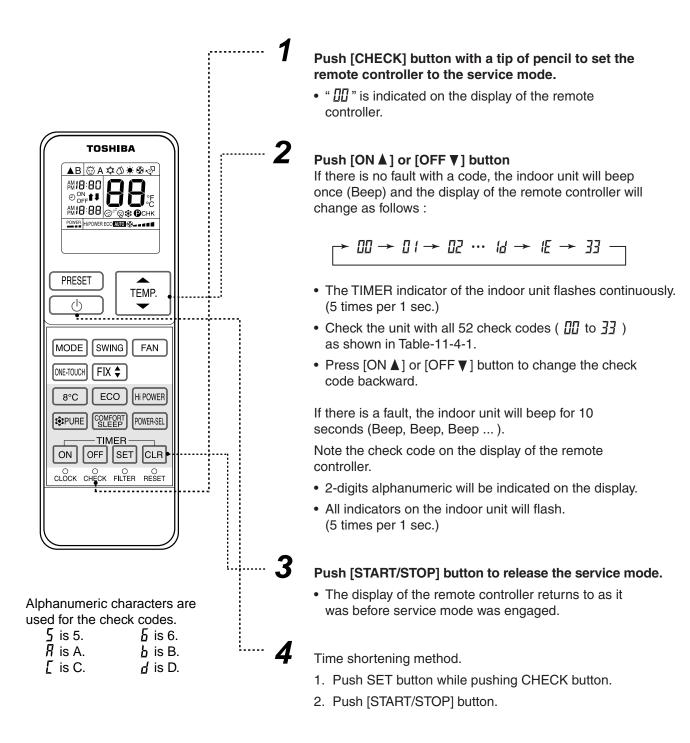


Fig. 11-4-1

#### 11-4-2 Caution at Servicing

- 1. After using the service mode of remote controller finished, press the [  $\oplus$ ] button to reset the remote controller to normal function.
- 2. After finished the diagnosis by the remote controller, turn OFF power supply and turn its ON again to reset the air conditioner to normal operation. However, the check codes are not deleted from memory of the microcomputer.
- 3. After servicing finished, press [CLR] button of remote controller under service mode status to send code "7F" to the indoor unit. The check code stored in memory is cleared.

Table 11-4-2

Block	k distinction		Operation of diagnosi	s function		
Check code	Block	Check code	Cause of operation	Air conditioner status	Display flashing error	Action and Judgment
	Indoor P.C.		TA sensor ; The room	Operation	Flashes when	Check the sensor TA and connection.
ルル	board.	ニニ	temperature sensor is	continues.	error is detected.	2. In case of the sensor and its
			short-Circuit or disconnection.			connection is normal, check the P.C. board.
		<u> </u>	TC sensor ; The heat	Operation	Flashes when	Check the sensor TC and connection.
			exchanger temperature	continues.	error is detected.	2. In case of the sensor and its
			sensor of the indoor unit			connection is normal, check the
			is out of place, disconnection,			P.C. board.
			short-circuit or migration.			
		1 1	Fan motor of the indoor unit	All OFF	Flashes when	Check the fan motor and connection.
		1 1	is failure, lock-rotor, short-		error is detected.	2. In case of the motor and its
			circuit, disconnection, etc.			connection is normal, check the
			Or its circuit on P.C. board			P.C. board.
			has problem.			
		17	Other trouble on the indoor	Depend on	Depend on	Replace P.C. board.
		「二」	P.C. board.	cause of	cause of	
				failure.	failure.	

Blo	ck distinction		Operation of diagnos				
Check code	Block	Check code	Cause of operation		Display flashing error	Action and Judgment	
71	Serial signal		1) Defective wiring of the	Indoor unit	Flashes when	1) to 3) The outdoor unit never	
_i i	and connecting		connecting cable or	operates	error is detected.	operate.	
	cable.	_	miss-wiring.	continue.	Flashing stop	● Check connecting cable and correct	
			2) Operation signal has not	Outdoor unit	and outdoor unit	if defective wiring.	
			send from the indoor unit	stop.	start to operate	● Check 25A fuse of inverter P.C. board.	
			when operation start.		when the return	● Check 3.15A fuse of inverter	
			3) Outdoor unit has not		signal from the	P.C. board.	
			send return signal to the		outdoor unit is	Check operation signal of the indoor	
			indoor unit when operation		normal.	unit by using diode. Measure voltage	
			started.			at terminal block of the indoor unit	
			4) Return signal from the			between No.2 and No.3 (or L2 and S)	
			outdoor unit is stop during			If signal is varied 15-60V continuously,	
			operation.			replace inverter P.C. board.	
			• Some protector			If signal is not varied, replace indoor	
			(hardware, if exist) of the			P.C. board.	
			outdoor unit open			4) The outdoor unit abnormal stop at	
			circuit of signal.			some time.	
			● Signal circuit of indoor			• If the other check codes are found	
			P.C. board or outdoor			concurrently, check them together.	
			P.C. board is failure			Check protector (hardware) such	
			in some period.			as Hi-Pressure switch,	
						Thermal-Relay, etc.	
						Check refrigerant amount or any	
	1	ļ	ı	I	ı	possibility case which may caused	
Note :	Operation signal	of the ind	loor unit shall be measured in the	e sending per	riod as	high temperature or high pressure.	
oictur	e below.					Check operation signal of the indoor	
	Camali.		l of the indoor unit when have			unit by using diode. Measure voltage	
			ignal from the outdoor unit.	not return		at terminal block of the indoor unit	
. VE	OC	!	· · · · · ·	**		between No.2 and No.3 (or L2 and S)	
		į		1		If signal is varied 15-60V continuously,	
Measured signal voltage by apply d	3 minutes Delay, st	er IIIII	3 minutes stop **		replace inverter P.C. board.  If signal is not varied, replace indoor P.C. board.		
rred signal v	supply ON or remo OFF.	te	Voltage variation stop or have not voltage output.				
Measu		- 1	1	i I			
Measu				! 	<b></b>		

\*\* Signal resend again after 3 minutes stop. And the signal will send continuously.

\*\*\* 1 minute after resending, the indoor unit display flashes error.

Bloc	k distinction	Ope	ration of diagnosis function			
Check code	Block	Check code	Cause of operation	Air conditioner status	Display flashing error	Action and Judgment
	Outdoor P.C. board	<del> </del>	Current on inverter circuit is over limit in short time.  Inverter P.C. board is failure, IPM shortage, etc.  Compressor current is higher than limitation, lock rotor, etc.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 8 times*.	1. Remove connecting lead wire of the compressor, and operate again. 2. If outdoor fan does not operate or operate but stop after some period, replace the inverter P.C. board. 3. If outdoor fan operates normally, measure 3-Phase output of inverter P.C. board (150-270VAC) at the connecting lead wire of compressor. 4. If 3-Phase output is abnormal, replace inverter P.C.Board. 5. If 3-Phase output is normal, replace compressor. (lock rotor, etc.)
		15	Compressor position-detect circuit error or short-circuit between winding of compressor.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 8 times*.	1. Remove connecting lead wire of the compressor, and operate again. 2. If outdoor fan does not operate or operation but stop after some period, replace the inverter P.C. board. 3. If outdoor fan operates normally, measure resistance of compressor winding. If circuit is shortage, replace the compressor.
		17	Current-detect circuit of inverter P.C. board error.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 4 times*.	Even if trying to operate again, all operations stop, replace inverter P.C. board.
		18	TE sensor; The heat exchanger temperature sensor of the outdoor unit either TS sensor; Suction pipe temperature sensor, out of place, disconnection or shortage.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 4 times*.	Check sensors TE, TS and connection.     In case of the sensors and its connection is normal, check the inverter P.C. board.
		13	TD sensor; Discharge pipe temperature sensor is disconnection or shortage.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 4 times*.	Check sensors TD and connection.     In case of the sensor and its     connection is normal, check the     inverter P.C. board.
		117	Outdoor fan failure or its drive-circuit on the inverter P.C. board failure.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 8 times*.	Check the motor, measure winding resistance, shortage or lock rotor.     Check the inverter P.C. board.
		胎	TO sensor; The outdoor temperature sensor is disconnection or shortage.	Operation continues.	Record error after detected 4 times*. But does not flash display.	Check sensors TO and connection.     In case of the sensor and its connection is normal, check the inverter P.C. board.

Blo	ck distinction		Operation of diagnos				
Check code	Block	Check code Cause of operation		Air Display flashing error		Action and Judgment	
	After re-s	starting opera	Compressor drive output error.  (Relation of voltage, current and frequency is abnormal)  Overloading operation of compressor caused by over-charge refrigerant, P.M.V. failure, etc.  Compressor failure (High current).	or is detected, e	error count is add (c	ount become 2 times)	
	After re-s When en	starting opera	•	or is detected, eneck code. But	error count is add (c after re-starting ope	ount become 2 times)	

Block	distinction		Operation of diagno			
Check code	Block	Check code	Cause of operation	Air conditioner status	Display flashing error	Action and Judgment
		15	Compressor does not rotate.  Because of missed wiring, missed phase or shortage.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 8 times*.	<ol> <li>Remove connecting lead wire of the compressor, and operate again.</li> <li>If outdoor fan does not operate or operation but stop after some period, replace the inverter P.C. board.</li> <li>If outdoor fan operates normally, measure 3-Phase output of inverter P.C. board (150-270VAC) at the connecting lead wire of compressor.</li> <li>If 3-Phase output is abnormal, replace inverter P.C.Board.</li> <li>If 3-Phase output is normal, measure resistance of compressor winding.</li> <li>If winding is shortage, replace the compressor.</li> </ol>
		1E	Discharge temperature exceeded 117°C.	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 4 times*.	1. Check sensors TD. 2. Check refrigerant amount. 3. Check P.M.V. by measure the resistance of the coil and confirm its operation (sound of initial operation, etc.) 4. Observe any possibility cause which may affect high temperature of compressor.
		<i>#</i> =	Compressor is high current though operation Hz is decreased to minimum limit.  Installation problem. Instantaneous power failure. Refrigeration cycle problem. Compressor break down. Compressor failure (High current).operation, etc.)	All OFF	Flashes after error is detected 8 times*.	1. Check installation conditions such as packed valve opening, refrigerant amount and power supply (rate ±10%, both of operation and non operation condition).  2. Check P.M.V. by measure the resistance of the coil and confirm its operation (sound of initial operation, etc.)  3. Observe any possibility cause which may affect high current of compressor.  4. If 1, 2 and 3 are normal, replace compressor.

Block	k distinction		Operation of diagnos	sis function			
Check code	Block	Check code	Cause of operation	Air Display flashing error		Action and Judgment	
		21	Return signal of the outdoor unit has been sent when operation start. But after that, signal is stop some time.  Instantaneous power failure.  Some protector (hardware) of the outdoor unit open circuit of signal.  Signal circuit of indoor P.C. board or outdoor P.C. board is failure in some period.  TE, TC high tmperature TE for cooling operation TC for heating operation.	Indoor unit operates continue. Outdoor unit stop.	Flashes when error is detected 11 times*. Flashing stop and outdoor unit start to operate when the return signal from the outdoor unit is normal.	<ol> <li>Check power supply (Rate ±10%)</li> <li>If the air conditioner repeat operat and stop with interval of approx. 10 to 40 minutes.</li> <li>Check protector (hardware) such as Hi-Pressure switch,         Thermal-Relay, etc.</li> <li>Check refrigerant amount, packed valve opening and any possibility cause which may affect high temperature or high pressure.</li> <li>Check operation signal of the indo unit by using diode. Measure voltage at terminal block of the indoor unit between No.2 and No.3 (or L2 and S) If signal is varied 15-60V continuously, replace inverter P.C. board. If signal is not varied, replace indoor P.C. board.</li> <li>Check and clean heat exchanger area Indoor and Outdoor unit.</li> </ol>	
* 4, 8 or 11 times; When first error is detected, error is count as 1 time, then once operation is stop and re-started.  After re-starting operation within 6 minutes, if same error is detected, error count is add (count become 2 times)  When error count comes 4, 8 or 11 times, record error to check code. But after re-starting operation, if no error is detected and air conditioner can operate more than 6 minutes, error count is cleared.							

#### 11-5. Judgment of Trouble by Symptom

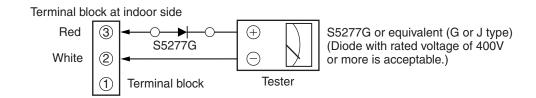
#### 11-5-1. Wiring Failure (Interconnecting and Serial Signal

#### Wire)(1) Outdoor unit does not operate

- 1) Is the voltage between ② and ③ of the indoor terminal block varied?
- 2) Confirm that transmission from indoor unit to outdoor unit is correctly performed based upon the following diagram.

#### NOTE

- Measurement should be performed 2 minutes and 30 seconds after starting of the operation.
- · Be sure to prepare a diode for judgment.



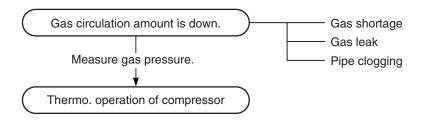
Normal time : Voltage swings between DC15 and 60V. ......Inverter Assembly check

Abnormal time: Voltage does not vary.

#### (2) Outdoor unit stops in a little while after operation started

#### <Check procedure> Select phenomena described below.

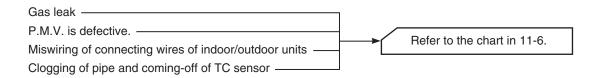
1) The outdoor unit stops 10 to 20 minutes after operation started, and 10 minutes or more are required to restart the unit.



2) If the unit stops once, it does not operate until the power will be turned on again.

To item of Outdoor unit does not operate.

3) The outdoor unit stops 10 minutes to 1 hour after operation started, and an alarm is displayed. (Discharge temp. error check code 03, 1E Sensor temp. error check code 02, 1C)



#### **Service Support Function (LED Display, Switch Operation)**

#### 1. Outline

A various setup and operation check can be performed by DIP switches at 2 positions (SW801, SW802) and the pushdown button switches (SW800) on the outdoor control P.C. board MCC-5071.

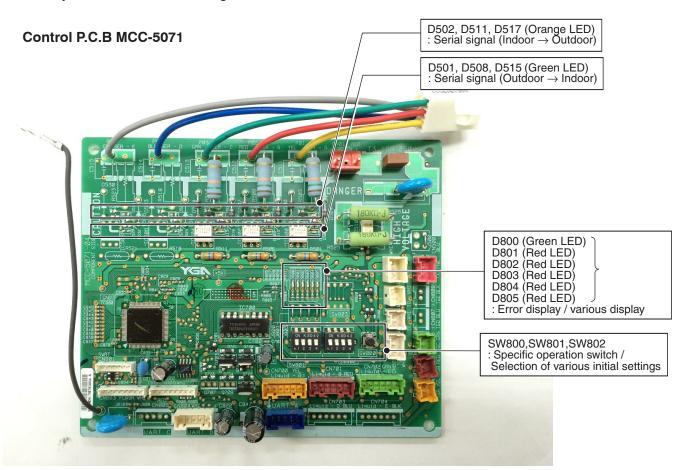
#### **Operation part**

Part No.	Specifications	Operation contents
SW800	Pushdown button switch	
SW801	DIP switch	Performs the specific operation to check maintenance and various initial settings.
SW802	DIP switch	

#### **Display part**

Part No.	Specifications	Operation contents
D502, D511, D517	Orange LED	Indoor/Outdoor communication (Serial communication) signal display (Receive signal from indoor signal)
D501, D508, D515	Green LED	Indoor/Outdoor communication (Serial communication) signal display (Send signal from outdoor signal)
D800	Green LED	<ul> <li>(1) Power-ON display When the power of the outdoor unit is turned on, D800 LED goes on.</li> <li>(2) Error display When the outdoor controller detects some errors, some LEDs go on</li> </ul>
D801 to D805	Red LED	or flash according to the error as described in Error display table. (Refer to 11-6)  (3) Specific operation display  When SW800 is pushed and a specific operation is operated, some LEDs go on or flash.

<sup>\*</sup> Every LED is colorless when it goes off.



#### 11-6. Trouble Diagnosis by Outdoor LED

For the outdoor unit, the self-diagnosis is possible by LED (Green) and five LEDs (Red).

- \* LED (Green) (D800) and LEDs (Red) (D801 to D805) are provided on the control P.C. board MCC-5071.
- 1. If there is an error, LED (Red or Green) goes on or flashes according to the error as described in the below table.
- 2. When there are two or more errors, LEDs go on cyclically.
- 3. Usually, LED (Green)(D800) goes on.

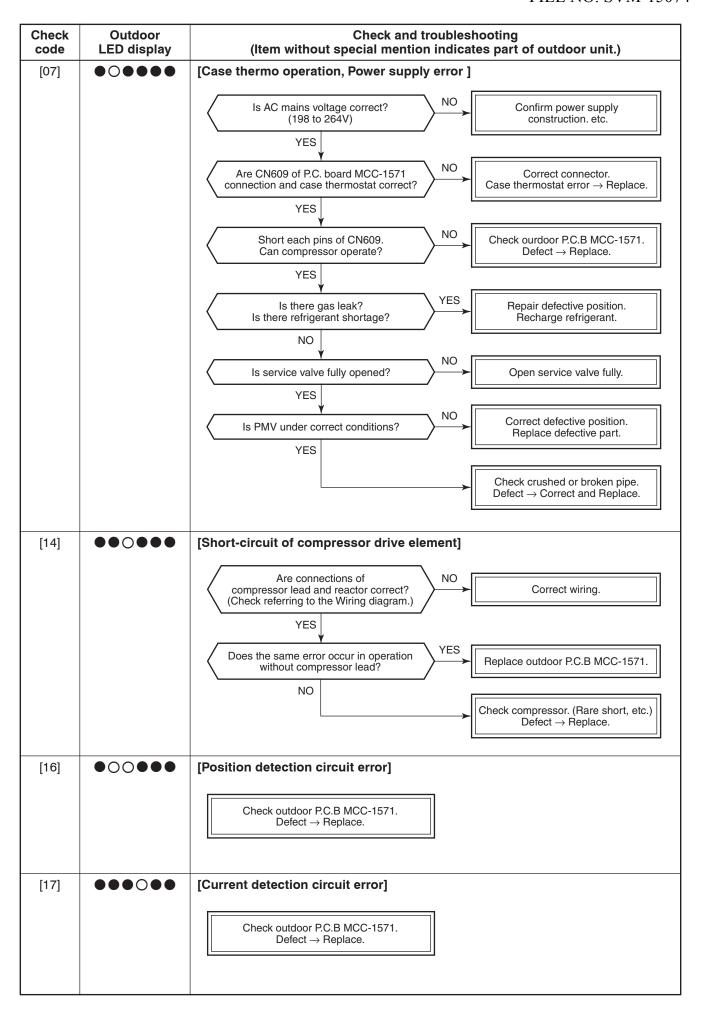
#### (Legend)

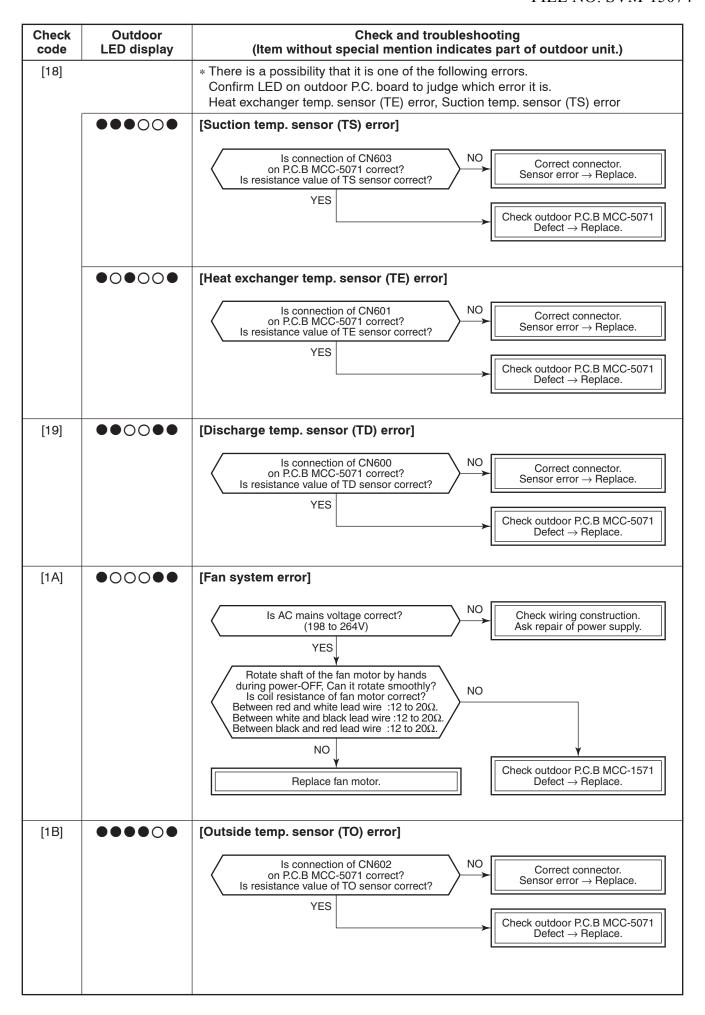
- @ D800 (Green)
- O D801 (Red)
- D803 (Red)
- D804 (Red)
- D805 (Red)

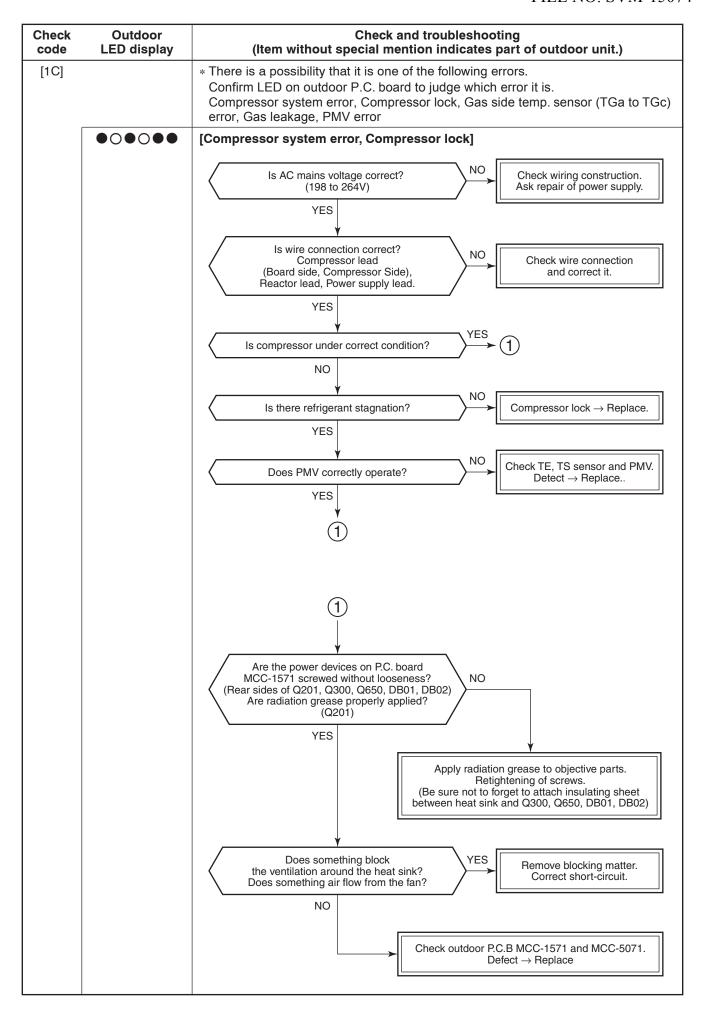
PMV.: Pulse Motor Valve

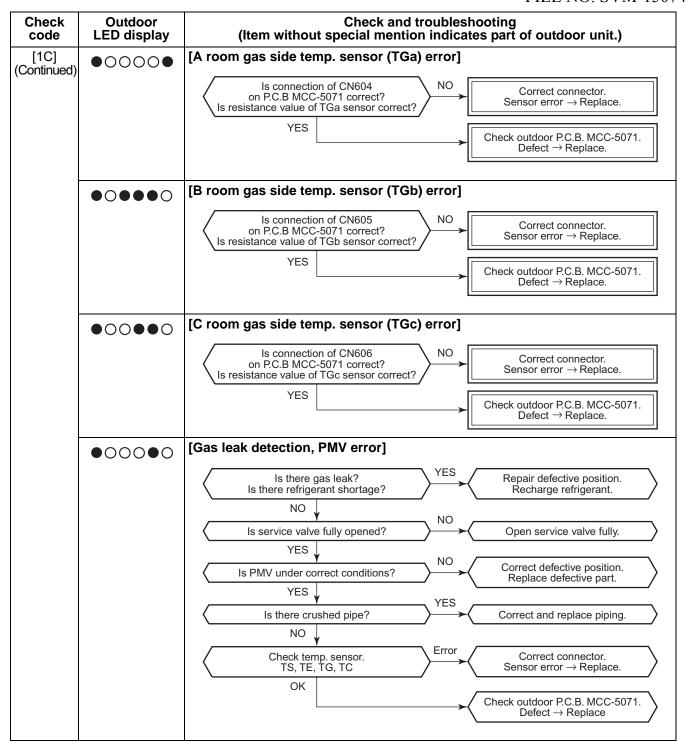
			LE	D displa	ıy		Indoor	Description
	D800	D801	D802	D803	D804	D805	check code	Description
	0					•	_	During normal operation
	•	0		•			07	Case thermo. operation, Power supply error
			0			•	14	Driving element short-circuit
		0	0				16	Position detection circuit error
				0	•	•	17	Current detection circuit error
		0		0	•	•	1C	Compressor system error, Compressor lock
			0	0		•	19	Discharge temp. sensor (TD) error
		0	0	0	•	•	1A	Fan system error
*1			•		0	•	1B	Outside temp. sensor (TO) error
		0			0	•	1D	Compressor lock
			0		0	•	1E	Discharge temp. error, gas leakage
		0	0		0	•	1F	Compressor break down
				0	0	•	18	Suction temp. sensor (TS) error
		0		0	0	•	18	Heat exchanger temp. sensor (TE) error
*2	•	0	0	0	0	•	1C	A room gas side temp. sensor (TGa) error
*2	•	0	•		•	0	1C	B room gas side temp. sensor (TGb) error
*2	•	0	0		•	0	1C	C room gas side temp. sensor (TGc) error
	•	0	0	0	•	0	1C	Gas leak detection, PMV error
		0	0		0	0	1C	Communication error between MCU
		0		0	0	0	1C	Communication error between MCU
			0	0	0	0	1C	Communication error between MCU
	0	0	•		•	•	20	PMV error for A room
	0	•	0		•	•	20	PMV error for B room
	0	•	•	0	•	•	20	PMV error for C room
	•	0	0	0	0	0	21	High pressure SW system error

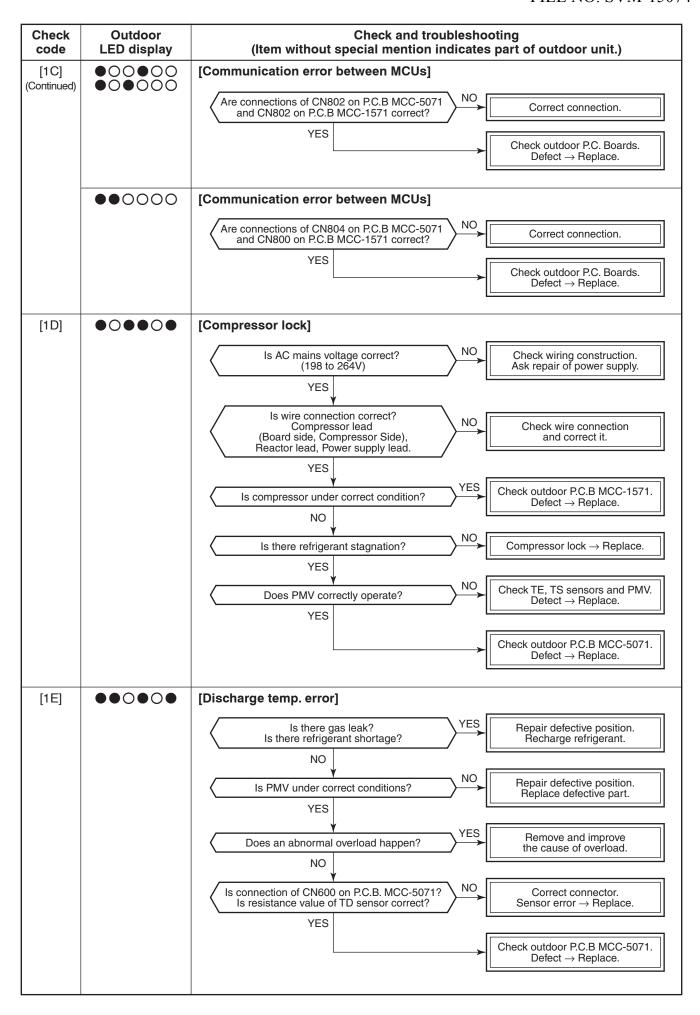
- \*1: Back-up operation is performed without error display of the indoor unit.
- \*2: Operated normally when the air conditioners in other rooms are driven.

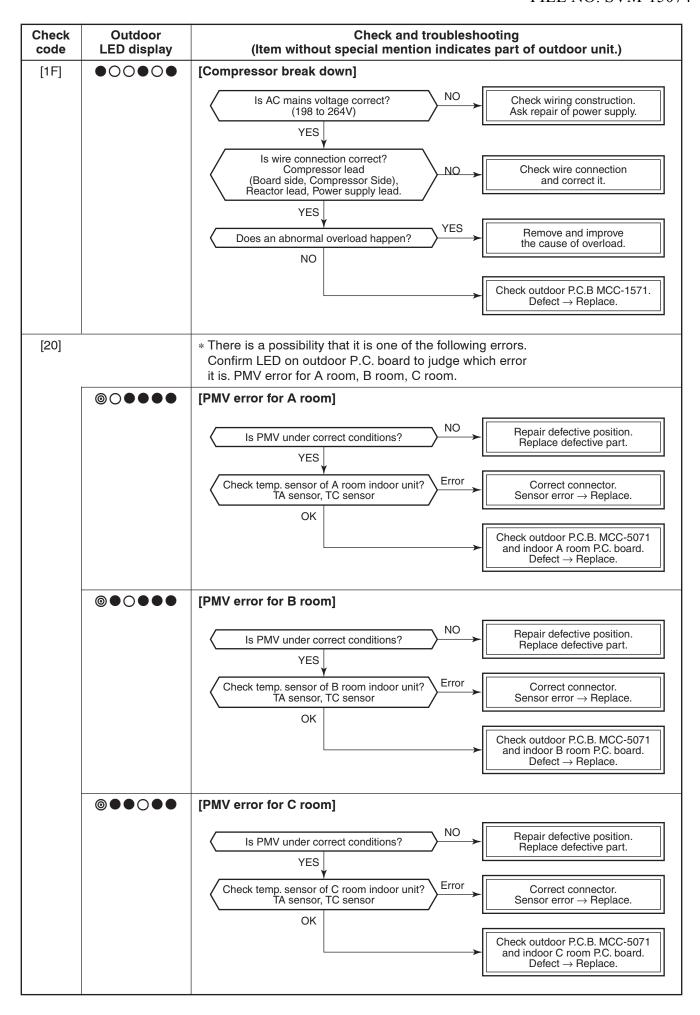


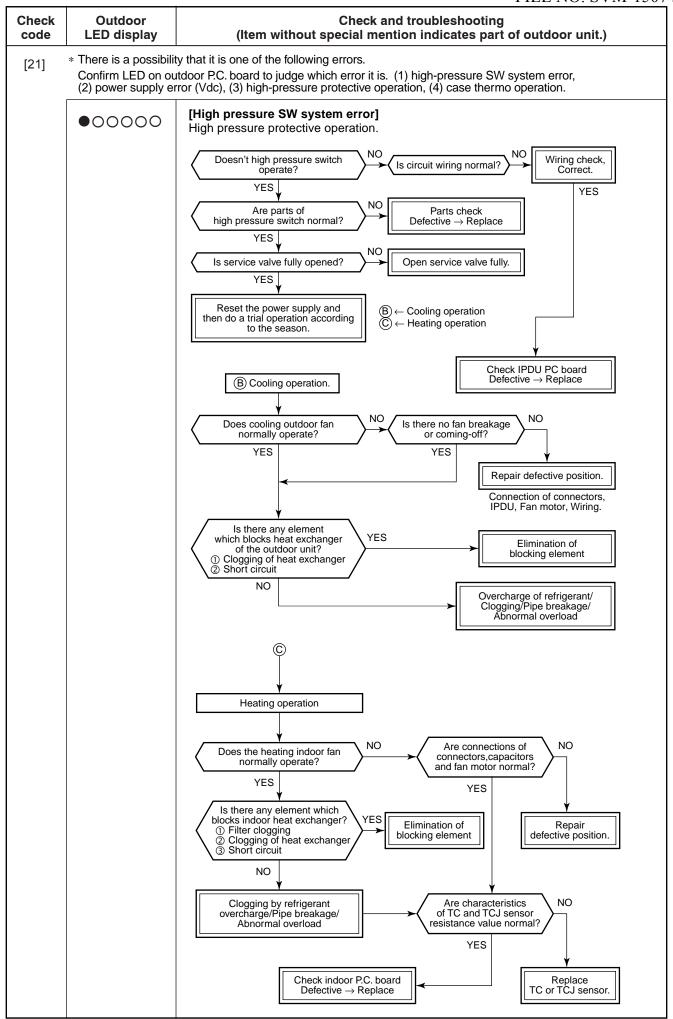












# 11-7. TROUBLESHOOTING RAS-3M26S3AV-A

#### 1. Before Troubleshooting

Each model corresponds to DRED (Demand response enabling device) by AS/NZS 4755.3.1. DRM1, DRM2 and DRM3 are executed as follows, upon directions from the power company, Be sure to confirm they are not operated before usually troubleshooting.

#### Air conditioner demand response

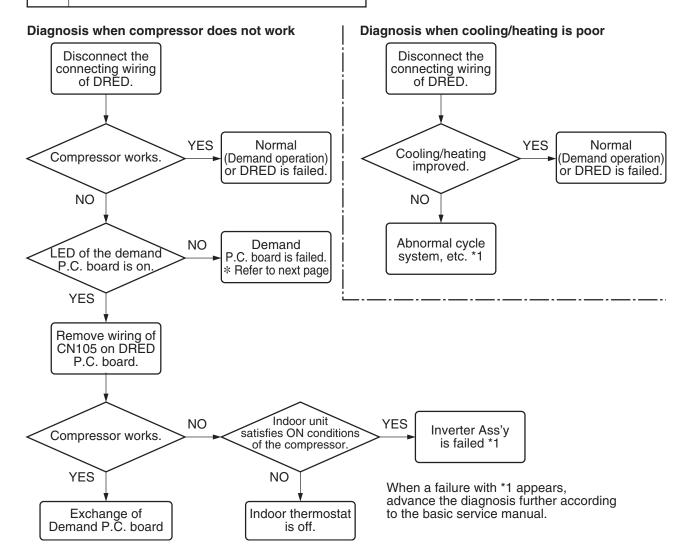
Demand response mode	Description
DRM1	Compressor off
DRM2	$E30m \le R \times 0.50 \times 0.5$
DRM3	$E30m \le R \times 0.75 \times 0.5$

- \*1: E30m = total electrical energy (kWh) used by the all conditioner for all purposes (including compressors, controls and fans) over a 30 min period.
- \*2: R = rated input electrical power of the air conditioner (kW) at rated capacity in the mode in which it is operating during the demand response event (i.e. cooling or heating).

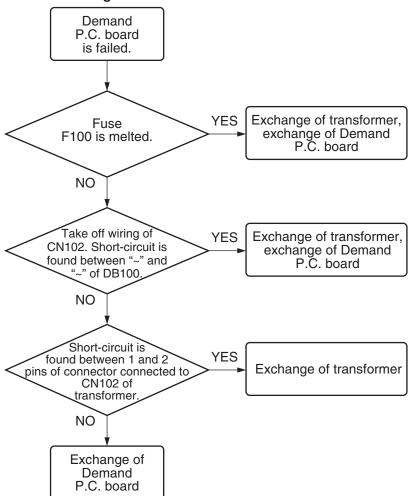
## 2. Troubleshooting Procedure

When a symptom such as the following table is found without a check code is not displayed on the remote controller, there is a possibility that a demand operation or demand P.C. board is failed, therefore diagnose it according to the following diagram.

No.	Operating conditions of air conditioner	
1	Each condition is within the operating condition, but the compressor does not work.	
2	Cooling/Heating of the room is poor	

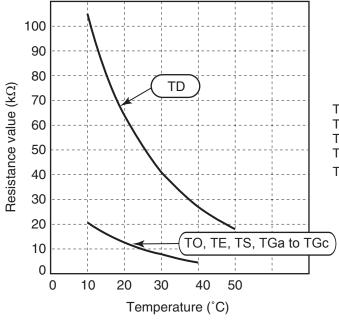


## **Troubleshooting for Demand Unit**



## 11-8. Inspection of the Main Parts

## [1] Sensor characteristic table



TD : Discharge temp. sensor TO : Outdoor temp. sensor

TE : Outdoor heat exchanger temp. sensor

TS : Suction temp. sensor

TGa to TGc: Gas side temp. sensor

## **Outdoor Unit**

No.	Part name	Checking procedure					
1	Compressor (Model : DA220A2T-20LD)	Measure the resistance value of each winding by using the tester.					
		Red	<u> </u>	osition	- 110	sistance	value
		/ § \	<u> </u>	d - White			
		(66-460)		te - Blac		0.61 ± 0.	03Ω
		White Black	Bla	ck - Red		Un	der 20°C
2	Outdoor fan motor	Measure the resistance value of	of windi	ng by u	sing the	tester.	
	(Model : IDF-280-A60-1)	Red	Po	osition	Re	sistance	value
		/ § \	Red	d - White	•		
		( conten)	Whit	te - Blac	k	$14.8\pm1$	.5Ω
		White	Bla	ck - Red			
			F	or detai	ls, refer	to Section	n 11-10.
3	Compressor thermo. Bimetal type (Model : CS-12AL)	Check conduction by using the tester.					
4	High pressure switch (Model : ACB-4UB83W)	Check conduction by using the tester.					
5	Outdoor temperature sensor (TO), pipe temperature sensor	Disconnect the connector, and n (Normal temperature)	neasure	e resistar	nce valu	e with th	e tester.
	(TGa, TGb, TGc), discharge temperature sensor (TD), suction temperature sensor (TS),	Temperature Sensor	10°C	20°C	25°C	40°C	50°C
	evaporator temperature sensor	TD (kΩ)	105	64	51	27	18
	(TE),	TO, TE, TS (kΩ)	20.6	12.6	10.0	5.1	3.4
		TGa to TGc (kΩ)	20.0	12.5	10.0	5.3	3.6

#### 11-9. How to Simply Judge Whether Outdoor Fan Motor is Good or Bad

#### 1. Symptom

- · Outdoor fan motor does not rotate.
- · Outdoor fan motor stops within several tens seconds though it started rotating.
- Outdoor fan motor rotates or does not rotate according to the position where the fan stopped, etc.

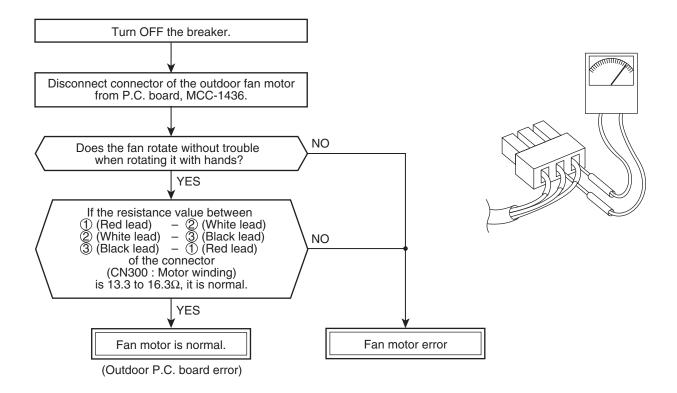
Remote controller check code "02: Outdoor block, 1A: Outdoor fan drive system error"

#### 2. Cause

The following causes are considered when the outdoor fan motor does not normally rotate.

- 1) Mechanical lock of the outdoor fan motor
- 2) Winding error of the outdoor fan motor
- 3) Position-detect circuit error inside of the outdoor fan motor
- 4) Motor drive circuit error of the outdoor P.C. board

## 3. How to simply judge whether outdoor fan motor is good or bad

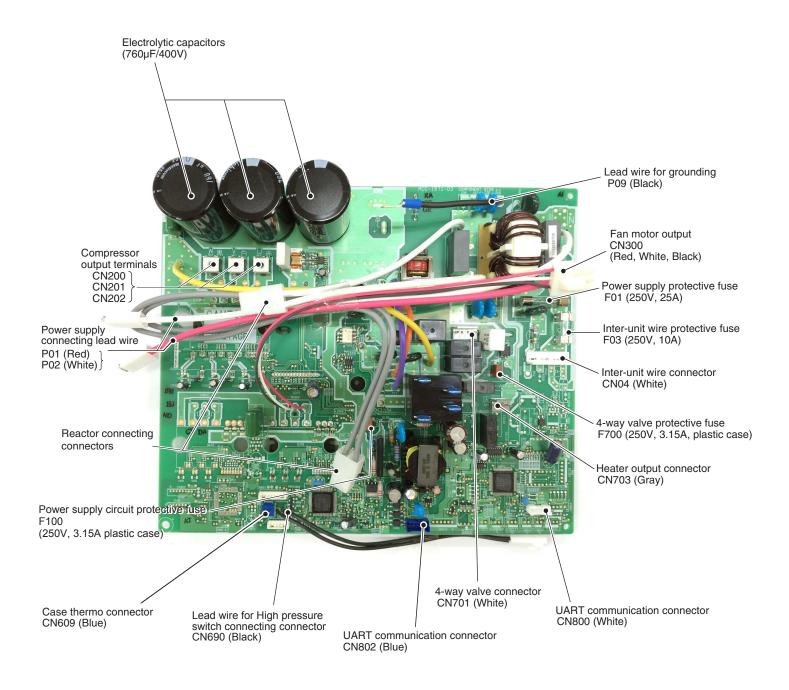


#### NOTE

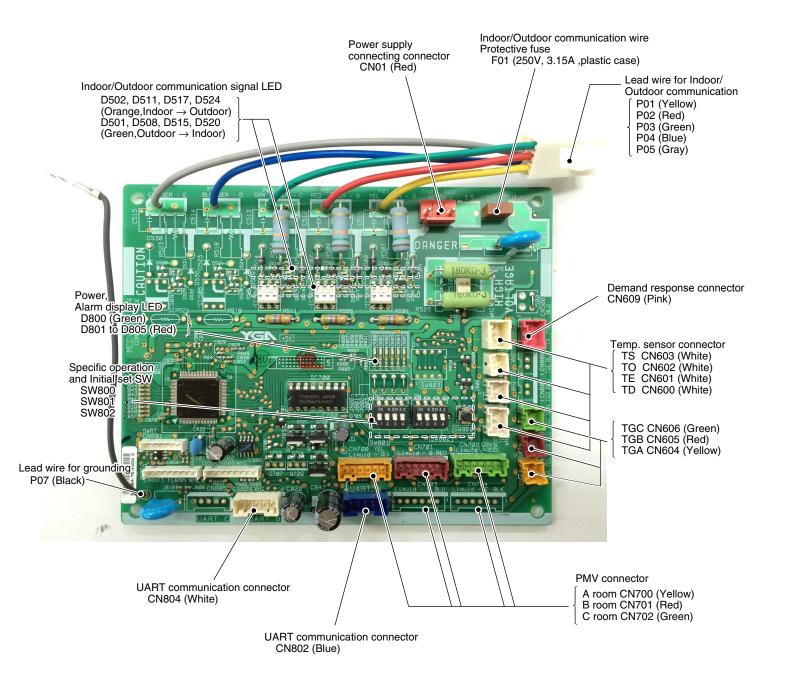
However, GND circuit error inside of the motor may be accepted in some cases when the above check is performed.

When the fan motor does not become normal even if P.C. board is replaced, replace the outdoor fan motor.

#### <MCC-1571>



#### <MCC-5071>



## 12. HOW TO REPLACE THE MAIN PARTS

## 12-1. Outdoor Unit

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
1	Common	CAUTION	Front panel
	procedure	Never forget to put on the gloves at working time; otherwise an injury will be caused by the parts etc.	
	Common procedure	Never forget to put on the gloves at working time;	Front panel  (1) Downward  Upper cabinet
			Insert the fin guard at rear side between the front panel and the heat exchanger (at rear side).

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
2	Discharge port cabinet	<ol> <li>Detachment         <ol> <li>Perform work of Detachment 1 of ① .</li> <li>Take off screws for the discharge port cabinet and the partition plate. (ST1T Ø4 × 8, 3 pcs.)</li> <li>Take off screws for the discharge port cabinet and the bottom plate. (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10, 2 pcs.)</li> <li>Take off screws for the discharge port cabinet and the motor base. (ST1T Ø4 × 8, 2 pcs.)</li> </ol> </li> <li>Take off screw for the discharge port cabinet and the heat exchanger. (ST1T Ø4 × 8, 1 pc.)</li> <li>Take off screws for the discharge port cabinet and the fin guard. (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10, 2 pcs.)</li> </ol>	Heat exchanger Fin guard Motor base Partition plate  Discharge port cabinet
3	Rear cabinet	1. Detachment  1) Perform work of Detachment 1 of ① .  2) Take off screw for the rear cabinet and the valve fixed board. (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10, 2 pcs.)  3) Take off screw for the rear cabinet and the anchor board. (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10, 1 pc.)  4) Take off screws for the rear cabinet and the heat exchanger. (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10, 3 pcs.)  5) Remove the rear cabinet by shifting it obliquely backward and upward.	Rear cabinet Inverter assembly  Rear cabinet

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
4	Inverter assembly	1) Perform works Detachment 1 of ① and ③ .  ••• WARNING	Inverter fixed board Fixing screw
		Never disassemble the inverter until 5 minutes after the power supply was turned off because there is a fear that an electric shock may occur.	
		NOTE)	
		When working, be sure to use the insulate tools and put on the insulated gloves.	
		<ul> <li>2) Take off screw for the inverter assembly and the valve fixed board. (ST1T Ø4 × 8, 1 pc.)</li> <li>3) Take off the screw fixed to the terminal fixed board in order to remove the inverter fixed board.</li> </ul>	Valve fixing board Fixing screw  CDB P.C. board Temperature sensor
		(ST1T Ø4 × 8, 1 pc.)  4) Remove the connectors that are connected from CDB P.C. board to the other parts.  CN600: TD sensor (3P, White) CN601: TE sensor (2P, White) CN602: TO sensor (2P, White) CN603: TS sensor (3P, White) CN604: TGa sensor (2P, Yellow) CN605: TGb sensor (2P, Red) CN606: TGc sensor (2P, Green) CN609: Demand response connector (3P, Pink) CN700: PMV coil (6P, Yellow) CN701: PMV coil (6P, Red) CN702: PMV coil (6P, Green)	PMV coil
		<ul> <li>5) Cut the bundling band that binds the PMV coil and the relay lead wire.</li> <li>6) Remove the connectors, relay connector and the lead wire that are connected from IPDU P.C. board to the other parts.</li> <li>CN701: 4-way valve coil (2P, White)</li> <li>Relay connector for reactor to mount the partition plate (2P: White)</li> <li>CN609: Compressor case thermo. (2P: White)</li> <li>CN690: Relay connector for High pressure switch (2P: White)</li> </ul>	Bundling band  DI P.C. board 4-way coil
		7) Remove connectors that are connected from the fan motor to the fan motor relay P.C. board.  • Unlock the lock of the housing unit and then remove the connectors.	DI P.C. board 4-way coil  Fan motor relay connector

No. Part name	Procedure	Remarks
(Continued)	8) Remove the soundproof plate (upper). 9) Remove the terminal cover of the compressor and then remove the compressor lead of the compressor. 10) Pull up the inverter assembly and then remove it.  Reactor cover side  * Hold up both the reactor cover side and the inverter box side and then remove the inverter assembly upward.  * Caution to mount the inverter assembly to the partition plate, be sure to do hooking.  Hook Partition cover  NOTE)  Using the bundling band on the market, be sure to bind the portions which were bound before.	Compressor lead Case thermo  White Red

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
5	CDB P.C. board	1) Perform works of Detachment 1 of ① and 4) of ④ .	Power supply Terminal relay connector connector
		<u> </u>	CDB F.C. board
		Never disassemble the inverter until 5 minutes after the power supply was turned off because there is a fear that an electric shock may occur.	
		Remove the connector and the relay connector that are connected from CDB P.C. board to IPDU P.C. board, power supply and the interunit wire.	
		CN802: UART (5P, Blue)	UART UART (CN804) (CN802)
		CN804: UART (5P, White)	
		CN01: Power supply (3P, Red) Terminal relay connector (6P, White)	CDB fixed board
		* Unlock the lock of the housing unit and then remove the connectors.	
		3) Remove the earth wire of CDB P.C. board (Truss head B tight Ø4 × 6, 1 pc.)	man from all that many
		4) Remove CDB P.C. board from CDB fixed board.	
		5) Mount a new CDB P.C. board.	
		<ul> <li>When connecting the connectors on CDB P.C. board to support CDB fixed board with hand.</li> </ul>	Earth screw
6	IPDU P.C. board	1) Perform works of Detachment 1 of ① , 3) of ② , ④ and 2), 3) of ⑤ .	Reactor relay connector  Compressor lead \ IPDU
		CAUTION	P.C. board valve coil
		Never disassemble the inverter until 5 minutes after the power supply was turned off because there is a fear that an electric shock may occur.	
		2) Take off screw for CDB fixed board and the inverter box. (ST1T Ø4 × 8, 1 pc.)	
		3) Remove CDB P.C. board assembly.	
		4) Remove the connectors connected to IPDU P.C. board. (4-way valve coil, compressor case thermo, UART × 2, Inter-unit wire)	Compressor case thermo UART Fan motor relay connector
		5) Remove the relay connector for fan motor, reactor, and High pressure switch.	High pressure switch relay connector
		6) Remove the lead wire connected to IPDU P.C. board.	Power supply terminal block
		(Tightening torque: 1.47 ± 0.1 N•m)	
		Compressor lead U : CN200, Red V : CN201, White W : CN202, Black	
		Remove the power supply cable from the power supply terminal block.	
		Power supply lead L: Red Power supply lead N: White	THE BUTTON

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
6	IPDU P.C. board (Continued)	7) Remove the earth wire of IPDU P.C. board. (Truss head B tight screw Ø4 × 6, 1 pc.).  8) Take off fixing screws for IPDU P.C. board. (Flange nut to fix element Ø3 × 16, 7 pcs.: Pan head S tight screw to fix P.C. board Ø3 × 20, 1 pc.)  9) Remove IPDU P.C. board. (3 supporters)  NOTE)  Be careful that IPDU P.C. board is difficult to be taken out by radiating grease for the heat sink.	Fixing screws for element (7 positions)  Earth screw
		10) Mount a new IPDU P.C. board.  NOTE)	IPDU P.C. board Supporters fixing screw (3 positions)
		Take note that the compressor lead V: CN201 (white) and the reactor lead CN05, CN06 are correctly attached. (For the compressor lead, the transparent sleeve is attached to the circular terminal, and for the reactor lead, the transparent sleeve is not attached to the circular terminal.)  Be sure not to forget to attach the Sub heat sink and also the rediating sheet. (If you apply a little amount of radiating grease beforehand to the rear side of the insulation sheet, the attaching work to the heat sink will become easy.)	IPDU P.C. board Radiating grease  Sub heat sink Rediating sheet

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
7	Replacement of reactor	<ol> <li>Reactor to be attached to the inverter assembly</li> <li>Perform works of Detachment 1 of ① and ④.</li> <li>Remove the relay connector of the reactor.</li> <li>Remove the reactor cover.         <ul> <li>(Truss head B tight screw Ø4 × 6, 4 pcs.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove the reactor. (ST1T Ø4 × 6, 2 pcs.)</li> <li>Mount a new reactor.</li> </ol>	Reactor cover Reactor relay connector
			Reactor cover Reactor
		<ol> <li>Reactor to be attached to the partition plate</li> <li>Perform works of Detachment 1 of ① and ② .</li> <li>Remove the reactor from the partition plate. (ST1T Ø4 × 8, 2 pcs.)</li> <li>Mount a new reactor.</li> </ol> * Caution to mount the inverter assembly. When mounting the inverter assembly to the partition plate, be sure to attach the hooks certainly.	Partition plate  Reactor
		Hooks  Partition plate	neacióf

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
8	Fan motor	<ol> <li>Perform works of Detachment 1 of ① and ② .</li> <li>Take off flange nut which fixes the fan motor and the propeller fan.         <ul> <li>The flange nut is loosened by turning it clockwise. (To tighten the flange nut, turn it counterclockwise.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove the propeller fan.</li> <li>Remove the relay connector for fan motor from the inverter.</li> <li>Remove the fan motor lead from the fan motor lead fixing rubber of the penetrating part of the partition plate.</li> </ol>	Propeller fan  Loosened by turning clockwise  Flange nut
		<ul> <li>6) Take off the fixing screws (4 pcs. each) while supporting the fan motor so that it does not fall.</li> <li>* Caution to assembly of fan motor</li> <li>• Tighten the flange nut with 4.95N•m (50kgf•cm).</li> <li>• Adjust length of the fan motor lead fixing rubber so that the slackened fan motor lead does not come to contact with the propeller fan. Put in the fan motor lead fixing rubber to the partition plate so that the projection comes to the refrigerating cycle side.</li> <li>• There provided at 2 positions the grooves to pass the fan motor lead wire into the motor base. Use the lower groove.</li> </ul>	Propeller fan  Fan motor
		Motor base  Detail A  Lower groove  CAUTION	Fan motor relay connector Fan motor lead fixing rubber
		Using the metal band of the motor base, be sure to fix the fan motor lead to the motor base so that the fan motor lead does not come to contact with the propeller fan.	Projection/Refrigerating cycle side  Fan motor

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
9	Compressor assembly	<ol> <li>Removal of defective compressor</li> <li>Perform work of Detachment 1 of ①.</li> <li>Recover the refrigerant gas from the outdoor unit.</li> <li>Perform works of ②. ③ and ④.</li> <li>Remove the soundproof plate and TD sensor.</li> <li>Take off fixing screw for the anchor board and the partition plate. (ST1T Ø4 × 8, 1 pc.)</li> <li>Take off fixing screws for the anchor board and the heat exchanger.         <ul> <li>(ST1T Ø4 × 8, 2 pcs.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Take off fixing screws for the anchor board and the valve fixing plate.         <ul> <li>(ST1T Ø4 × 8, 2 pcs.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Using a burner, remove the welded parts (discharge pipe, suction pipe) connected to the compressor.</li> <li>NOTE)</li> </ol> Take care that the electric parts, sensors, compressor, and etc. are not caught by flame.         (Otherwise operation trouble may occur.)	Partition plate  Valve fixing plate  Compressor  Discharge pipe (Take off)
		9) Pull out the refrigerating cycle upward.  NOTE)  Pull out the refrigerating cycle by two or more persons.  10) Take off the compressor bolts (3 pcs.) which fix the compressor to the compressor fixing plate.	* Mount the soundproof plate by passing between the compressor and pipes and between pipes and the partition plate in order of
		NOTE)  A compressor weighs approx. 15kg.  Treat a compressor by two or more personals.	soundproof plate (Upper)
		<ul> <li>* Caution to assemble compressor</li> <li>• Tighten the compressor bolt with 5N•m (50kgf•cm).</li> <li>• Be sure not to burn lead wire of the coil.</li> <li>• Take care there is no missing of sensor.</li> </ul>	Soundproof plate (Rear)  Soundproof plate (Rear)  Soundproof plate (Inner)

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
10	Fan guard	1. Detachment  1) Perform works of Detachment 1 of ① and ② .	
		CAUTION	Discharge Bell mouth port cabinet  /
		Work on the cardboard, cloth, and etc. in order to prevent damage on the product.	
		<ul><li>2) Take off the discharge port cabinet and put it as the fan guard side directs downward.</li><li>3) Take off the hooking claws (8 positions) of the fan guard.</li></ul>	
		Attachment     Push the hooking claws (8 positions) with hands from the front side and then fix the claws.	Fan guard Hooking claw
		CAUTION	
		Check all the hooking claws are fixed at each specified position.	
100	Fin guard	<ol> <li>Detachment</li> <li>Remove the top plate. (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10</li> <li>Take off fixing screws for the fin guard and the and (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10, 3 pcs.)</li> <li>Mount a new fin guard.</li> </ol> Fin guard	
		Fixing scre	ews

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
12	4-way valve coil	* Attachment  Mount 4-way valve coil so that the label side directs upper side of the cabinet.  Detail A  4-way valve coil	Detail A
13	PMV Coil: Green Coil: Red Coil: Yellow	1. Detachment 1) Perform work of Detachment 1 of ①. 2) Turn the coil clockwise (counterclockwise) and then remove it from PMV main unit. (All 4 pcs.)  2. Attachment 1) Mount the PMV coil so that the coil lead wire taking-out part directs downward.  CAUTION  Coil: Mount yellow coil only so that lead wire taking-out part directs upward.	Detail B  Taking-off direction  Turn clockwise (counterclockwise)  PMV sideways
		2) Match the positioning projection of coil with the concave part of PMV unit surely and fix it.  Detail B  Coil: Green  Coil: Yellow	Projection of PMV coil  Concave part of PMV

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
14	TE sensor (Outdoor heat exchange temperature)	* Attachment  Mount TE sensor on the straight part of the condenser discharge port pipe so that the lead wire directs upward and the sensor directs the liquid store tank.  Detail C	Detail F
15	TS sensor (Suction temperature)	* Attachment Insert TS sensor into the sensor holder welded to the suction pipe and then mount it.  Detail D	Detail C  Detail D
16	TD sensor (Discharge temperature)	* Attachment  Mount TD sensor on the straight part of the discharge pipe so that the lead wire directs upward and the sensor directs upward of the cabinet.  Detail E	NOTE  At working time (finish time), be sure not to damage the cover of the sensor lead wire with edge of sheet metal, etc.
T)	TO sensor (Outside temperature)	* Attachment  Insert TO sensor holder claw into the heat exchange terminal block hole and then mount it.  Detail F Heat exchange TO sensor holder  TO sensor holder	If the cover of the sensor lead wire is damaged, it is dangerous because an electric shock or fire may be caused.  NOTE  After replacing of parts, check the sensors are mounted at the specified positions.  If there are incorrect mounted positions, control of the product does not operate correctly and a trouble may be caused.

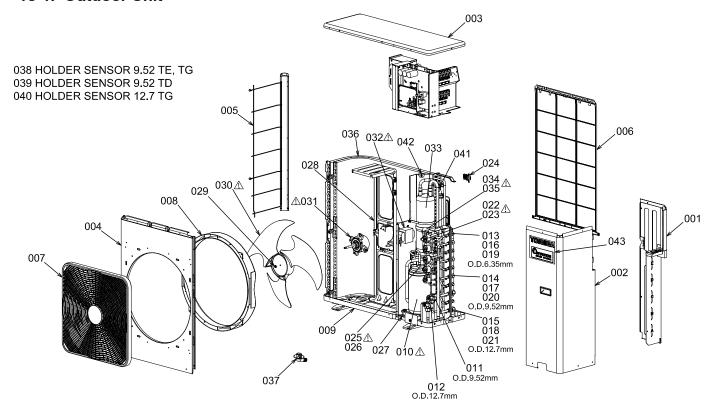
No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
18	TG sensor TGc: Green TGb: Red TGa: Yellow	* Attachment  Mount these sensors on the directly arranged part of the header connecting pipe at gas side so that the cabinet turns toward the front side and the sensors turn toward upper cabinet.  NOTE)  When mounting the sensors, check paint color of the sensor lead tube part and the pipe color.  Mount the sensors to the position of same color.  Detail G  TGc: Green  TGb: Red  TGa: Yellow	Detail G
(19)	Sensor wiring process	Using bundling band, bind PMV coil (Green to Yellow) with Tga to Tgc.     For Td sensor, bind the case thermo and reactor lead by bundling band.  Bundling band PMV coil (Green to Yellow) TGa to TGc sensors  Pass TG sensor through the upper side of connecting pipe of PMV unit (Green) and then bind it with lead wire of PMV coil.  NOTE)  Using the bundling band being on the market, be sure to bind the position which was bound.	At working time (finish time), be sure not to damage the cover of the sensor lead wire with edge of sheet metal, etc.  If the cover of the sensor lead wire is damaged, it is dangerous because an electric shock or fire may be caused.  NOTE)  After replacing of parts, check the sensors are mounted at the specified positions.  If there are incorrect mounted positions, control of the product does not operate correctly and a trouble may be caused.

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
19	Sensor wiring process (Continued)	Bind TS sensor, TE sensor and TO sensor with the bundling band.      Pass TE sensor and TO sensor through upper part of the inverter fixing board and then bind them with the bundling band.  NOTE)  Using the bundling band being on the market, be sure to bind the position which was bound.	Bundling band TS sensor TE sensor TO sensor
	Pressure switch	1. Detachment 1) Perform work of Detachment 1 of 1. 2) Recover the refrigerant gas from the outdoor unit. 3) Peform works of 2, 3 and 4. 4) Remove the soundproof plate, TD sensor, Reactor on the partition plate and butyl on the pipe of pressure switch. 5) Using a burner, remove the welded parts of the pipe of pressure switch.  NOTE)  Take care that the electric parts, 4-way valve unit, butyle, compressor, accum tank, and etc. are not caught by flame. (Otherwise operaion trouble may occur.)  2. Attachment  Be sure not to burn lead wire of the pressure switch. Take care there is no missing of sensor.  NOTE)  Take care that the body of the pressure is not be 100°C or more. For cooling pressure switch, use the wet towel and etc. Use the protective plate for the welding.	Picture A  4-way valve unit  High Pressure switch  Protective plate for welding  Wet towel

No.	Part name	Procedure	Remarks
2)	Demand P.C. board	<b>⚠</b> CUATION	Front panel
		Never forget to put on the gloves at working time; otherwise an injury will be caused by the parts etc.	TO THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T
		NOTE)	
		When working, be sure to use the insulate tools and put on the insulated gloves.	
		<b>⚠ WARNING</b>	
		Never disassemble the inverter until 5 minutes after the power supply was turned off because there is a fear that an electric shock may occur.	Front panel
		1. Detachment 1) Stop operation of the air conditioner, and turn off the switch of the breaker. 2) Remove the front panel. (Hexagonal screw Ø4 × 10, 5 pcs.)  • After taking off screws, the front panel is pulled downward ①.  The front panel is pulled forward and removed ②. 3) Remove the power supply cable and the indoor/outdoor/DRED connecting wire from the cord clamp and the terminal. 4) Remove the fixing screws of Demand P.C. board assembly, and draw out the Demand P.C. board. (Truss head B tight Ø4 × 6, 2pcs.) 5) Remove the earth screws. (Truss head B tight Ø4 × 6, 1pc.) 6) Remove the power supply wiring and relay connector connected to the Demand P.C. board. CN100: UART (2P, White) CN101: UART (2P, White) CN101: UART (2P, White) CN105: UART (2P, White) CN105: UART (2P, White) COM terminal: Red lead wire DRM1 terminal: White lead wire DRM3 terminal: Black lead wire  DRM3 terminal: Blue lead wire  * Unlock the lock of the housing unit and then remove the connectors. 7) Remove the Demand P.C. board from the fixture. 8) Exchange the Demand P.C. board with a new one.	Transformer for Demand P.C. board assembly  Fixing screws for Demand P.C. board assembly  UART  COM, DRM1-DRM3
		Using the bundling band being on the market, be sure to bind the position which was bound.	UART (CN100)  UART (CN101)

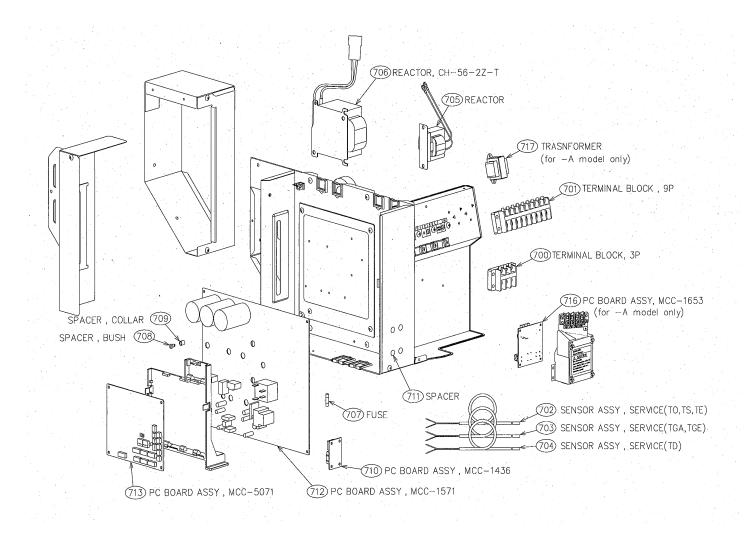
## 13. EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST

## 13-1. Outdoor Unit



Location	Part	Description	Location	Part	Description
No.	No.	Description	No.	No.	Description
1	43T00661	ASM-CABI-BACK	23	43T46440	COIL-PMV
2	43T00659	ASM-PANEL-FRONT	24	43T63335	HOLDER-SENSOR
3	43T00564	UPPER CABINET ASSEMBLY	25	43T54319	BIMETAL-THERMO
4	43T00551	AIR OUTLET CABINET	26	43T50307	BIMETAL THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY
5	43T19346	FIN GUARD ASSEMBLY	27	43T49346	RUBBER CUSHION
6	43T19345	FIN GUARD	28	43T39342	MOTOR BASE
7	43T19343	FAN GUARD(TOSHIBA)	29	43T47001	NUT FLANGE
8	43T22313	BELLMOUTH	30	43T20329	PROPELLER FAN
9	43T42347	BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY	31	43T21429	FAN MOTOR
10	43T41477	COMPRESSOR	32	43T58307	REACTOR
11	43T46380	VALVE;PACKED 9.52 DIA	33	43T48310	ACCUMULATOR ASSEMBLY
12	43T46427	VALVE;PACKED 12.7 DIA	34	43T46383	VALVE-4WAY
13	43T46443	SOCKET, 6.35 DIA	35	43T63344	COIL-V-4WAY
14	43T46442	SOCKET, 9.52 DIA	36	43T43514	CONDENSER ASSEMBLY
15	43T46441	SOCKET, 12.7 DIA	37	43T79305	DRAIN NIPPLE
16	43AN0278	FLARE-NUT-SERVICE	38	43T63316	HOLDER,SENSOR
17	43AN0106	FLARE-NUT	39	43T63317	HOLDER,SENSOR
18	43049788	NUT-FLARE	40	43T63323	HOLDER,SENSOR
19	43T47399	BONNET, 6.35 DIA	41	43T19333	HOLDER, SENSOR
20	43T47398	BONNET, 9.52 DIA	42	43T96305	BUSHING
21	43T47397	BONNET, 12.7 DIA	43	43T85591	MARK-T
22	43T46439	BODY-PMV			

## 13-2. Inverter Assembly



Location	Part	Description	Location	Part	Description
No.	No.	Description	No.	No.	Description
700	43T60427	TERMINAL BLOCK,3P,20A	708	43T61315	SPACER(BUSH)
701	43T60452	SERV-TERMINAL	709	43T61316	SPACER(COLLAR)
702	43T50347	SENSOR ASSY, SERVICE	710	43T6V587	ASM-PCB(FAN-REL)
703	43T50356	SERVICE-SENSOR	711	43T61324	ASM-SPACER-SET
704	43T60433	SENSOR ASSY,SERVICE	712	43T6V586	PC-BOARD
705	43T60422	REACTOR	713	43T6V585	PC-BOARD
706	43T58307	REACTOR	716	43T6V475	PC BOARD(DRC)(for RAS-3M26S3AV-A)
707	43T60426	FUSE	717	43T58322	TRANSFORMER(for RAS-3M26S3AV-A)

